

Selected bibliography of material on Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books.....	1
Serials.....	21
Pamphlets.....	26
Reference material.....	33
Kits.....	34
Electronic access.....	34
Language material.....	38
Rare books.....	39
Rare serials.....	55
Rare pamphlets.....	57
Manuscripts.....	57
Pamphlet manuscripts.....	64
Microform.....	68
Not held in the AIATSIS Library.....	75

Books

Local call number: B A153.31/A1

Corporate Author: Aboriginal Community Elders Service.

Added Author: Harvey, Kate, 1955-

Title: Aboriginal Elders' voices : stories of the "Tide of history" : Victorian Indigenous Elders' life stories & oral histories / The Aboriginal Community Elders Service & Kate Harvey.

Publication info: Melbourne : Aboriginal Community Elders Service ; Language Australia, 2003.

Physical descrip: vi, 263 p. : maps, ports. ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 0731126785

Annotation: Victorian Elders tell their life stories and oral histories; also includes background information on the contact experience for Indigenous Victorians; appendix sets out the methodology used for writing and publishing the stories; discusses Indigenous cultural ownership; use of Koorie English in the stories

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: B A935.87/W1

Title: Working on country : a retrospective 2007-2008

Publication info: [Canberra] : Dept. of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, c2009

Physical descrip: vi, 67 p. : col. ill., map; 24 x 25 cm

Contents Note: Real jobs for Anindilyakwa rangers, Northern Territory -- Dhimurru Working on country, Northern Territory -- Laynhapuy Indigenous Protected Area rangers, Northern Territory -- Working on country: six short stories -- Priority actions for North-West, Tennant Creek, Western and Central regions, Northern Territory -- Lockhart River rangers land and sea natural and cultural protection, Queensland -- Southern Gulf fire and weed project, Queensland -- Ranger environmental challenges -- Ngarrindjeri working on ruwe (country), South Australia -- milaythina pakana, Tasmania -- Budj Bim environment and heritage rangers program, Victoria -- Kimberley rangers: Working on Country, Western Australia -- Working on country: six short stories Annotation: Stories of achievement from Working on Country program participants around the country

ISBN: 9780646518732

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Added Author: Australia. Dept. of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts

Local call number: B A942.32/S1

Corporate Author: Australia. Law Reform Commission

Title: Standing in public interest litigation

Publication info: Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service 1985
Physical descrip: xxx, 273 p.
Annotation: Discusses proposals for criteria of standing; refers to Onus v Alcoa, where a group of Gourditch-jmara people were held to have sufficient ties with land and relics to claim standing under Victorian Legislation
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: B B219.90/T1
Added Author: Bantow, Jennifer
Added Author: Rashleigh, Mark
Added Author: Sherwood, J. E. (John Edwin)
Title: Tuoram : Hopkins estuary and coastal environs / editors : Jennifer Bantow, Mark Rashleigh, John Sherwood
Publication info: Warrnambool, Vic.: Deakin University Centre for Regional Development , 1995 1995
Physical descrip: x, 86 p.; ill., maps
ISBN: 0-73002-163-7
Annotation: Environmental survey and environmental history of the Hopkins River estuary and coastal environs; includes chapter on Kirrae Wuurong and Gunditjmarra occupation; discusses planning possibilities including consultation with Aboriginal community for future management
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: B B636.24/W1
Personal Author: Blake, Barry J.
Title: The Warrnambool language : a consolidated account of the Aboriginal language of the Warrnambool area of the western district of Victoria based on nineteenth century sources / Barry Blake.
Publication info: Canberra : Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University, 2003.
Physical descrip: xiii, 223 p. : 2 maps ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 0858835436
Annotation: Account of Warrnambool language of the Western District of Victoria, based on early sources; intended as reference for Aboriginal people of the area and for researchers; the language and its speakers; phonology; grammar; English-Warrnambool and Warrnambool-English glossaries
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Local call number: B B828.10/G1
Local call number: B B828.10/G1 C-D
Title: Gulpa ngawal : Indigenous deep listening / [Writer, Laura Brearley; Graphic design, Jacob Tolo].
Publication info: Melbourne : RMIT University, 2010, *2009
Physical descrip: 96 p. : col. ill, col. ports ; 24 cm. + 1 sound disc
Physical descrip: 1 digital sound disc (35 min.)
ISBN: 9780959867855
ISBN: 0959867856 (Trade Cloth)
Annotation: "In the Ngungikurungkurr language of the Daly River in the Northern Territory, the word for "Deep Listening" is 'Dadirri' (Ungunmurr, 2009) and in the Yorta Yorta language of the Murray River in Victoria, it is 'Gulpa Ngawal'. The closest we can get to describing it in English is deep and respectful listening which builds community. Deep listening draws on many senses beyond what is simply heard. It can take place in silence. Deep listening can be applied as a way of being together, as a research methodology and as a way of making a difference."--Introduction. Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Added Author: Brearley, Laura
Added Author: Thompson, Kimba.
Added Author: Tolo, Jacob

Local call number: B C593.37/J1
Personal Author: Robinson, George Augustus, 1791-1866.
Added Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: The journals of George Augustus Robinson, Chief Protector, Port Phillip Aboriginal Protectorate / editor Ian D. Clark.
Publication info: Melbourne : Heritage Matters, 1998-
Physical descrip: <4> v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 1876404027 (v. 2)
ISBN: 1876404019 (v. 1)
ISBN: 1876404043 (v. 4)
Annotation: Records of Robinson's expeditions in a wide range of locations in Victoria during a ten year period, includes Loddon and Campaspe River regions, Goulburn and Western Districts, Narre Narre Warren, Omeo, Portland to Grampians and Pyrenees, Port Fairy and Mount Rouse; journals include studies of Victorian Aborigines, their lifestyles, artifacts, events, economic and ceremonial practices, recounting of 'corroborees', descriptions of protocols at meetings, dance sequences, personal adornment, clan names and vocabularies; sketches of Aboriginal life; changes in traditional Victorian Aboriginal society and the decrease in Aboriginal population; conflicts between Aborigines and settlers; Pangerang; Kwat Kwat; Gunditjmarra; Chaapwurrung; Boonuwurrung; Woiwurrung
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwuring people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwuring people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Local call number: B C593.37/S2
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: Scars in the landscape : a register of massacre sites in western Victoria, 1803-1859 / Ian D Clark
Publication info: Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press, 1995.
Physical descrip: x, 199 p.; ill., facsimils., maps
ISBN: 0855752815
Annotation: Register and documentation of massacre sites in ten language groups of Western Victoria; each language group includes details of clans, history of European occupation and government policy
Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Giraiwuring / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Giraiwuring / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)

Local call number: B C597.15/W1
Personal Author: Clarke, Banjo.
Added Author: Chance, Camilla.
Title: Wisdom man / Banjo Clarke as told to Camilla Chance.
Publication info: Camberwell, Vic. : Viking an imprint of Penguin Books, 2003.
Physical descrip: xiv, 285 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), genealogical tables, ports. ; 23 cm.
ISBN: 0670040789
Annotation: Autobiography of Banjo Clarke; description of early life and learning skills, customs, traditions and stories from games, hunting, fishing, the Old People and from his parents; family move to Melbourne as result of depression; leaving Melbourne with his swag at age twelve to look for work, working in many places over the following years; boxing; building roads for Allied War Council during World War II; marriage to Audrey Couzens; work, family; friendships, connection with the land; some history of family and

Framlingham Mission including difficulties at the mission and dispute over surrounding forest rights; white attitudes to Indigenous people

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Local call number: B C599.40/R1

Personal Author: Clarke, Patricia

Title: The rainbow serpent of the Hopkins River / by Patricia Clarke.

Publication info: Camberwell East, Vic. : One Day Hill, 2008.

Physical descrip: [20 p.] : col. ill. ; 22 x 29 cm.

General Note: "Written and illustrated: Patricia Clarke." verso of t.p.

Annotation: Story of the Rainbow Serpent as told to Pat Clarke by her father, Uncle Banjo Clarke

ISBN: 9780980564303

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Local call number: B C741.10/C1

Title: Community arts / edited by Martin Comte.

Publication info: North Melbourne, Vic. Australian Scholarly Publishing, 2012.

Copyright date: * 2012

Physical descrip: viii, 143 pages ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 9781925003000 (paperback)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Added Author: Comte, Martin

Local call number: B C825.32/A1

Personal Author: Corris, Peter, 1942-

Title: Aborigines and Europeans in Western Victoria

Publication info: Canb.:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1968

Physical descrip: vi, 173p.

Annotation: (Rev. M.A. thesis, Monash University, 1966); Sources for accounts, Howitt (1838), Dawson (1881), Curr (1886); Wimmera-Wotjobaluk trading group (McCarthy); Yauerin class formula, council of elders conducted affairs (Howitt); Religion Bunjie initiation; Belief in extraction of kidney fat; Bangals, medicine men; Western District description of camps; Terang district meeting place for trade; Totems, female descent Government hereditary right, paramount powers of chief (Dawson); Religion - totemism, initiation ceremonies, magic (Bunjie), tribal all-father; Varied diet, fisheries constructed, beal (native fermented drink); First contacts to 1842; Portland Bay area, C. & J. Mills (Mills Family of Portland, Papers) & Western District, Hentys (Memorial of the Hentys...); Clashes with natives, killings & stealing cattle; Wedge (1840) & formation of Protection of Aborigines Port Phillip district; Killing by Aborigines cited; Failure of missionaries east of lakes 1839-49, undermining religious beliefs, dispossession of land, enforced contact with traditional enemies; Colac tribe killed by hostile neighbours, Buntingdale Mission; Geelong - Colac area; dependency on Europeans, effects of alcohol (N.S.W. Legis. Council); West of lakes 1840s - struggle for possession of land, appointment of Sievwright as Aboriginal Protector; Mount Rouse established, food allotment, attendance & provision tables 1842-48, inadequate supplies; Mount Rouse closed 1848, end of Protectorate 1849; Citings of clashes with tribes Wimmera district, some cases of settlers, Aborigines & the law cited; Poisoning of natives Port Fairy; Condition of Barroobool tribe, i.e. habits & movements, number employed, capacity of employment, payment tabulated; Native police expeditions; European attitudes & conditions of Aborigines, half-castes, alcohol & traditional customs discussed briefly; Estimate of Aborigines killed before 1860; Areas mentioned; Portland Bay, Geelong, Port Fairy, Warrnambool, Ararat, Dimboola, Camperdown, Colac, Warracknabeal; Five Tasmanian Aborigines lived with Chief Protector (Robinson), later 2 were hung after killing 2 whites

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Local call number: B C934.15/O1 (1992)
Personal Author: Critchett, Jan
Title: Our land till we die : a history of the Framlingham Aborigines / by Jan Critchett
Edition: Rev. ed.
Publication info: Warrnambool, Vic.:Deakin University Press , 1992 1992
Physical descrip: vi, 109 p.; ill., map, ports.
ISBN: 0-94982-324-4
Annotation: Establishment of mission by Church of England 1861; government policy and role of Board for the Protection of Aborigines; fight for land rights; events leading to the passing of the Commonwealths Aboriginal Land (Lake Condah and Framlingham Forest) Act 1987
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Personal Author: Curr, Edward M. (Edward Micklethwaite), 1820-1889
Title: Dartmoor
Publication info: 1887
Physical descrip: volume 3, pages 484-485
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Source: Curr, Edward M. (Edward Micklethwaite), 1820-1889. The Australian race, Melbourne : John Ferres, Govt.Pr., 1886-1887, Volume 3 1887 pages 484-485

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Personal Author: Curr, Edward M. (Edward Micklethwaite), 1820-1889
Title: The Glenelg, above Woodford
Publication info: 1887
Physical descrip: volume 3, pages 480-481
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Source: Curr, Edward M. (Edward Micklethwaite), 1820-1889. The Australian race, Melbourne : John Ferres, Govt.Pr., 1886-1887, Volume 3 pages 480-481

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Personal Author: Curr, Edward M. (Edward Micklethwaite), 1820-1889
Title: Woodford
Publication info: 1887
Physical descrip: volume 3, pages 482-483
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Source: Curr, Edward M. (Edward Micklethwaite), 1820-1889. The Australian race, Melbourne : John Ferres, Govt.Pr., 1886-1887, Volume 3 pages 482-483

Local call number: B D272.44/A2
Personal Author: Dawson, James, 1806-1900
Title: Australian Aborigines : the languages and customs of several tribes of Aborigines in the western district of Victoria, Australia / by James Dawson.
Publication info: Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 2009.
Physical descrip: viii, 111, ciii p., 2 leaves of plates : ports. ; 25 cm.
Series: (Cambridge Library collection)
General Note: Facsimile reprint of the 1881 edition published by George Robertson, Melbourne.
Contents Note: Tribes: their names, boundaries, languages and dialects -- Population -- Chiefs: their power, dignity and succession -- Property: of the family, laws of, inheritance -- Clothing: men's, women's, at night, adoption of European clothing, rugs, how made -- Habitations: permanent, temporary -- Cleanliness: superstition relative to, the muorong pole, parasites -- Domestic furniture: baskets for carrying and for cooking, wooden bowl, bark bucket, water bags, water troughs, mortars, means of producing fire -- Cooking

and food: ovens, roasting, animals eaten, shell fish, roots and vegetables, grubs, gum, manna, drinking water, fruits, division of the spoils of hunting, story of the Selfish Fellow -- Tools: stone axe, stone chisel, scrapers, rasp, mortar and pestle, bone chisel and bodkin, knives -- Laws of marriage: tribal, class, origin of classes, other relations, polygamy, rank, re-marriage of widows, consent of chiefs, strictness of laws, betrothal, mothers-in-law, "turn tongue", initiation into manhood, marriage dress and ceremonies, first two months, divorce, selection of wives, gifts of wives, dissolution of marriage, spells, treatment of wives -- Children: birth, nursing, clothing, killing the weak, language, strange law relative to language -- Names of persons: naming of children, changing names, the effect of death on names, lists of names -- Superstitions and diseases: supernatural beings, celestial, infernal and terrestrial, ghosts, wraiths, shades, haunted cave, witches, dreams, superstitions relative to animals, fires, spells, sorcerers, "White lady", doctors, common remedies, supernatural remedies and artifices, sorcery stones, sunstroke, moonstroke, pulmonary complaints, epidemics, other diseases -- Death and burial: putting old people to death, suicide, burial, cremation, wakes, death and funeral of a chief, relics, spirits appearing, mourning, eating of human flesh -- Avenging of death: finding out the spell thrower, modes of destroying him, Paeaeet paeaeets, executioner's club, revenge a sacred duty -- Great meetings: summons, preliminaries, message-stick, test-message, messengers, how distinguished, Weerratt Kuuyuut hears of Buckley, public executioner, Pendeet Puulatong, accusations, satisfaction for private wrongs, wild blacks, quarrels between tribes, tournament, trading, necessity of attending meetings, drives of game -- Amusements: music, songs, korroboree, gala dress, ornamental cicatrices, nose ornaments, dancing, clowns, stalking the emu, wrestling, football, spear throwing, toy boomerang, wuae whuuitch -- Weapons: spear, spear thrower, light shield, liangle and heavy shield, clubs and boomerangs -- Animals: dingo, kangaroo, opossum, wombat, native bear, emu, extinct large bird, turkey bustard, gigantic crane, water fowl, eagles, fish, eel fishing, crayfish etc, snakes, stories of boas -- Meteorology, Astronomy: signs of weather, rainmaking, astronomical knowledge, list of heavenly bodies, earthquakes, volcanoes -- Native mounds: their origin, sometimes used for burial -- Anecdotes: the first white man, the first ship, the first bullock, the first formation of water holes, the tortoise and the snake, the blue heron, the native companion and the emu, the bunyip, the ghost, the meteor, Buckley's widow -- Conveyance to John Batman -- Vocabularies

Annotation: Annotation pending

ISBN: 9781108006552

Language/Group: Giraiwung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Giraiwung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Local call number: B E528.58/L1

Added Author: Ely, M. J.

Added Author: Ely, Richard

Title: Lionel Murphy : the rule of law / Jean and Richard Ely, editors

Publication info: Sydney: Akron Press , 1986 1986

Physical descrip: xx, 312 p.; ill., ports.

Annotation: Discusses decisions of Murphy J. in *Onus v Alcoa*, re special interest of Gournditch-jmara people in relics at Portland; in *Koowarta*, re validity of Racial Discrimination Act; and in *Neal v R* re mitigating factors in appeal against conviction at Yarrabah

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: B F542.75/K1

Personal Author: Fison, Lorimer, 1832-1907

Added Author: Howitt, A. W. (Alfred William), 1830-1908

Title: Kamilaroi and Kurnai : group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement, drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian Aborigines : also the Kurnai tribe, their customs in peace and war / by Lorimer Fison and A.W. Howitt : with an introduction by Lewis H. Morgan

Edition: Facsim. ed.

Publication info: Canberra : Aboriginal Studies Press , 1991

Physical descrip: 372 p.; 1 folded map inside front cover

ISBN: 0 85575 222 X

Annotation: Essays on Kamilaroi marriage, descent and relationships, and group marriage and relationship by Lorimer Fison, includes examination of kinship theories, for example Morgans Turanian system and comparisons with other kinship systems and social organisation in Australia and Pacific Islands including Dieri and Mount Gambier examples; Howitts essay The Kurnai; their customs in peace and war describes Kurnai life cycle including child rearing, marriage customs and obligations, Kurnai population, territorial extent of clans, kinship tables, mortuary customs and beliefs, spiritual life and sorcery and conflict with Brajerak of Monaro; Appendices; Food distribution of Kurnai and Monaro tribes, Turndun ritual instrument of Kurnai, Kamilaroi and Chepara, social organisation of Gournditch-mara, Geawegal, Waimbio, Turra , summary comparison of Kurnai and Kamilaroi marriage systems

Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)

Language/Group: Braiakaulung people (S41) (Vic SJ55-06)

Language/Group: Bratauolung people (S39) (Vic SJ55-10)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Krauatungulung people (S48) (Vic SJ55-08)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Tatungalung language (S42) (Vic SJ55-11)

Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: B F848.48/B1

Personal Author: Frazer, James George, Sir, 1854-1941

Title: The belief in immortality and the worship of the dead. v.1

Publication info: London:Macmillan 1913

Physical descrip: xxx, 495 p.

Annotation: p.87-189; Central Australia - theory that the souls of the dead survive and are afterwards reborn as infants, child stones of Arunta, rocks and trees Warramunga; traditional origin of the totem centres, use and sanctity of ritual objects; sacred store houses; showing of ritual objects to young men, use of ritual objects in increase ceremonies; tradition of the Wollunqua (Warramunga), ceremonies, wanderings; features of landscape associated with ancestral spirits; account of Arunta hakea flower, fish, plum tree, witchetty grub and emu totems; general view of the attitude of Central Australian natives towards their dead reincarnation belief, Pennyfather River, Cape Bedford, Tully River; Narrinyeri tribe, Wotjobaluk; burial customs of Dieri, Kukata, Wiimbao, Gournditch-mara, Wolgal, Geawegal, Central Australia; cicatrization in mourning, Arunta, Warramunga; custom to facilitate rebirth of soul (Unmatjera and Kaitish); p.170+; Beliefs of Torres Strait Islanders, preservation of skull, ceremonies; quotes Spencer & Gillen, Roth, Taplin, Howitt, Haddon

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Local call number: B G685.10/V1

Personal Author: Gott, Beth

Added Author: Conran, John

Title: Victorian Koorie plants : some plants used by Victorian Koories for food, fibre, medicines and implements / Beth Gott and John Conran

Publication info: Hamilton, Vic. : Yangennanock Womens Group, 1991

Physical descrip: [5], 71 p. : chiefly ill. ; 28 cm.

ISBN: 064603846X

Annotation: Words in Victorian languages for plants used for food, medicines, string bags, baskets, implements, dishes, canoes and adhesives

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: B H539.82/L1

Personal Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-

Title: The languages of Victoria : a late survey

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1969

Physical descrip: 2 v.

Annotation: p.9-110; Wembawemba language - phonemic and phonetic notes, morphology & syntax, songs with translation; p.111-140; Wergaia language, Djadjala dialect phonemic and phonetic notes, morphology and syntax; p.141-189; Madimadi - phonetic and phonemic notes, morphology and syntax, 2 short stories; p.190-210; Phonetic notes on Gundidj, Woiwuru, Jodajoda, Gippsland; the Ganai language, southern Ngarigu (author assisted by J.E. Mathews); p.211-402; Aboriginal - English vocabularies - Wembawemba (approximately 850 words), Wergaia (approximately 600), Madimadi (approximately 500), Wadiwadi (18 words), Narinari (14), Dadidadi (20), Gundidj (35), 2 phrases of Bungandidj, Woiwuru (approximately 85), Jodajoda; p.403-490; English - Aboriginal vocabulary

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wudi Wudi language (S58) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wudi Wudi people (S58) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: B H647.42/A3

Personal Author: Hill, Marji, 1947-

Title: Peoples of the south / Marji Hill.

Publication info: Port Melbourne, Vic. : Heinemann Library, 2008.

Physical descrip: 32 p. : col. ill., maps, ports ; 29 cm.

Series Title: (Australia's Indigenous peoples)

Bibliography note: Includes bibliography and index.

Contents Note: Yorta Yorta -- Gunditjmarra -- Kurnai -- Wathaurong -- Woiwurung -- Nuenonne -- Narungga -
- Kurna -- Ngarrindjeri -- Mirning -- Adnjamathanha

Annotation: Discusses lifestyles; nations and clans; for selected peoples gives information about people, issues, places

Audience: For primary school children.

ISBN: 9781740703697 (hbk.)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)

Language/Group: Narungga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B H769.23/Y1

Title: Yambuk Lake Yambuk people : stories of Yambuk Lake and the catchments of Eumeralla and Shaw Rivers / compiled

by Jodie Honan, with photographs by Peter Condon.

Publication info: Hamilton, Vic. : Glenelg Hopkins Catchment Management Authority, c2008.

Physical descrip: vi, 207 p. : col. ill., maps. ; 21 x 30 cm.

ISBN: 9780759410190

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Added Author: Honan, Jodie

Added Author: Condon, Peter

Local call number: B H683.27/M1

Personal Author: Hobhouse, L. T. (Leonard Trelawney), 1864-1929

Added Author: Wheeler, Gerald Camden

Added Author: Ginsberg, M.

Title: The material culture and social institutions of the simpler peoples : an essay in correlation

Publication info: London:Routledge & Kegan Paul 1965

Physical descrip: xiv, 299 p.

Annotation: First published 1915; comparative study of the social organization of various types of primitive peoples divided into hunters, pastoralists, agriculturalists; list of authorities, e.g. Curr, Howitt, Eyre - consulted in survey; form of governments - examples from Queensland, Central & Western Australia; private and public justice i.e. group of individual retaliation for wrong doings, murder, including magic killings - Riverina and Darling River tribes (Watchandie, Geawegal, Kamilaroi, Kurnai, Bangerang); thefts - Dieri; wife stealing, adultery, elopement, ravishing of uninitiated girl (Gungai, Kurnai, Kaiabara); womens disputes (Bangerang); methods of punishments - relationship of groups carrying out punishment to victim; Appendices include list of tribes mentioned in text in tabular form; table indicating methods of maintaining order; classification of societies in respect to methods of betrothal, examples from Yuin, Wimbaic; status of

women, relation in marriage; ceremonial cannibalism, infanticide; land ownership - causes cited from Yuin, Thedora, Wolgal

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Gabalbara people (E45) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: B L477.45/D1

Personal Author: Lee, Dawn A., 1934-

Title: Daughter of two worlds / Dawn A. Lee.

Publication info: East Melbourne , Vic. Aboriginal Affairs Victoria, 2002.

Physical descrip: vi, 82 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 27 cm.

ISBN: 0957713126

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: B L479.80/M1

Principal Author: Pilling, Arnold R.

Title: Southeastern Australia : level of social organization

Annotation: Answers question; Are the social and political patterns known for any of the Aboriginal tribes of southeastern Australia sufficiently distinct to warrant a placement of these hunters at a different social level than other Australian Aboriginals; Briefly lists early writers who mention kings and chiefs, leadership in southeastern Australia not essentially different from other parts of the continent; Social stratification in the form of transmission of group leadership from father to son discussed; Contest Services statement on change in complexity of social organization from rich coastal areas to arid desert areas; Compares nonresidential special-purpose groups in Service for both desert and coastal tribes with similar details in Howitt for Kurnai and Gournditchmara and his own work on the Tiwi; Attempts to evaluate assertions of

Tindale and Birdsell that the Kamilaroi and Wiradjuri show a more advanced political organization and using concepts of hereditary transmission of group leadership, social complexity and matrilineal descent suggests; assertions are not proven

Source: Man the Hunter / edited by Richard B. Lee and Irven DeVore, Chicago : Aldine, 1968, p.138-145

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B L913.45/M1

Personal Author: Lowe, Robert, 1947-

Title: The Mish / Robert Lowe.

Publication info: St Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press, 2002.

Physical descrip: 70 p., [12] p. of plates : maps, geneal. tbles. ; 20 cm.

ISBN: 0702233277

Annotation: A personal history of family past, present and future, growing up on Framlingham Mission/Settlement, near Warrnambool, Victoria; the author's involvement in community organisations, education, CDEP, dance, legal; an encapsulation, casually told, of Aboriginal history, life, attitudes; winner of the 2001 David Unaipon Award

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Local call number: B L991.25/A1

Personal Author: Lyon, Richard.

Title: Aboriginal Australians / written by Richard Lyon.

Publication info: Wembley Downs, W.A. : Elton Publications, 2004.

Physical descrip: 3 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 1876486368 (series)

ISBN: 1876486333 (bk. 1)

ISBN: 1876486341 (bk. 2)

ISBN: 187648635X (bk. 3)

Annotation: Workbooks aimed at primary classes; contains worksheets; uses Aboriginal words and symbols; includes photocopy rights for classroom purposes; Book 1 junior primary; Book 2 middle primary; Book 3 upper primary

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Local call number: B M251.44/F2

Personal Author: Malinowski, Bronislaw, 1884-1942.

Title: The family among the Australian Aborigines : a sociological study / B. Malinowski; introduction by J. A. Barnes

Publication info: New York. : Schocken, 1963

Physical descrip: ix, 322 p. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: First published 1913; Description of the different forms of the Australian family organization; Methods of obtaining wives - Kurnai, Gournditch-mara, Youin, Bangerang, Wotjobaluk, Parkengee, Euahlayi, Wiradjuri, Dieri, Arunta, Warramunga, Binbinga, Anula, Mara, Tjinjilli, Gnanji, Kuinmurbura, Wakelbura [and other places throughout Australia]; Husband and wife relationships - diversity of previous statements and contradictions; Sexual aspects of marriage, punishment for infidelity, discussion on the pirrauru relationship of the Dieri, jealousy; Review of statements made on local groups, property rights, camp arrangements, relationship of the family unit to the tribal and territorial organization; Kinship, conception beliefs, collective ideas which define parental kinship; Examples of kinship ideas suggested by folklore (Central and north Central Aust.); Parental control and childhood, infanticide, life of initiates; Economic life, sexual division of labour, sociological features; Brings together and discusses statements by other authors on foregoing subjects

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B M419.66/A3

Personal Author: Massola, Aldo, 1910-1975

Title: Aboriginal mission stations in Victoria, Yelta Ebenezer - Ramahyuck - Lake Condah

Publication info: Melbourne:Hawthorn Press 1970

Physical descrip: 120 p.

Annotation: Sections on Yelta, Lake Condah & Ramahyuck revised versions of articles in Victorian Historical Magazine, v.33, 1962; 251-261; v.34, 1963; 29-47 and The Gap, no.7, 1969; p.13-30; Yelta, choice of site, names of tribes along Murray River (Muttee Muttee, Taatee Taatee, Kulkynne), population 1854, work of John Bulmer, after foundation until closure, 1866; Appendix A - Extract from 5th report of the Central Board appointed to watch over the interests of the Aborigines in the colony of Victoria, 1866; p.31-62; Ebenezer - Kapun-kapun-barat tribal country, opening up of area by Eyre, choice of site, visit of G.A. Robinson, story of William Wimmera, arrival of Hagenauer & Spieseke, education, diet, closure, 1904; Appendix A - Return of marriages 1881-1897; Appendix B - births, 1881-1900; Appendix C - deaths 1875-1901; p.63-93; Ramahyuck recommendations of William Thomas, background of F.A. Hagenauer, origin of name Ramahyuck, local tribes (Tarra-warr-ka, Woollambabellum- bellum, Moona-ba-ngatgrang, Noora-warango-bakoorang-yong, Boora-wreko-ba-daan); introduction of native girls from King Georges Sound as wives, historical events until closure 1908; Appendix A - Return of marriages 1883-1905; Appendix B - Births 1883-1906; Appendix C - Deaths, 1876-1906; p.94-117; Lake Condah, food, tribal ground of Gournditch-mara, foundation, choice of site, work of J.H. Stoehle; historical events until closure in 1918; Appendix A - Return of births 1882-1912; Appendix B - Deaths 1876-1912

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Brataulung people (S39) (Vic SJ55-10)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Local call number: B M419.66/B1

Personal Author: Massola, Aldo, 1910-1975

Title: Bunjils cave : myths, legends and superstitions of the Aborigines of south-east Australia

Publication info: [Melb.] : Lansdowne Press, 1968

Physical descrip: xvi, 208p. : maps
Annotation: Secular myths of Murray River, Wotjobaluk, Kulin, Yaitma-thang, Kurnai and Mara nations; Beliefs, fears and superstitions, mythical beings, cosmography, medicine men, rainmakers, meteorology, omens and warnings
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Tatungalung language (S42) (Vic SJ55-11)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2
Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918
Title: Australian tribes - their formation & government
Annotation: General outline of social organisation, dialects, respect for boundaries, reasons for size of territories; totemism, tribal laws, disputes, position of headman, council of elders; covers New South Wales and Victoria, many tribes mentioned
Source: Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie -- 1906; bd.38, hft.6; [939]-946
Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Local call number: B N692.18/L1
Title: Let the tall poppies flourish : advocating to achieve educational justice for all gifted students / edited by Susan Nikakis.
Publication info: Heidelberg, Vic. : Heidelberg Press, 2012.
Physical descrip: xv, 151 p. : col. ill., ports. ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 9781920889616 (pbk.)
ISBN: 9781920889623 (hbk.)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Added Author: Nikakis, Susan

Local call number: B P281.14/C1
Personal Author: Pascoe, Bruce, 1947-
Title: Convincing Ground : learning to fall in love with your country / Bruce Pascoe.
Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Aboriginal Studies Press, 2007.
Physical descrip: x, 302 p., [4] p. of col. plates : map ; 23 cm.
General Note: Includes index.
Bibliography note: Bibliography : p. 282-290
Contents Note: Acknowledgments -- Preface -- Introduction -- Ch. 1 Franks is dead -- Ch. 2 History, how it starts -- Ch. 3 The Lakes -- Ch. 4 Lady Macbeth's clean hands -- Ch. 5 The lie of the land -- Ch. 6 The psychology of the frontier -- Ch. 7 Brave explorers -- ch. 8 Lake Corangamite -- Ch. 9 The raised sword -- Ch. 10 The Great Australian forge -- Ch. 11 The Great Australian face --n Ch. 12 Golden boy -- Ch. 13 Don't mention the War -- Ch.14 The language of war -- h. 15 The language of resistance -- Ch. 16 Native born -- Ch. 17 True hunter -- Ch. 18 Germaine to the problem -- Ch. 19 The whispering land -- Ch. 20 Elbows on the bar -- Appendices -- Notes -- Bibliography -- Index
Annotation: An examination of major historical works, witness accounts and contemporary Australian debates about Indigenous identity, dispossession, memory and community, and how they have shaped, and continue to shape, the physical and intellectual Australia and how construction of Australia's Indigenous past is dealt with
Electronic access: To purchase this book, click here for order form

<http://www.aiatsis.ashop.com.au/>

ISBN: 9780855755492 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Local call number: B P281.14/D1

Personal Author: Pascoe, Bruce, 1947-,

Title: Dark emu : black seeds: agriculture or accident? / Bruce Pascoe.

Publication info: Broome, W.A. Magabala Books, 2014.

Copyright date: *2014

Physical descrip: 173 pages : illustrations, map ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 9781922142436 (paperback)

Annotation: Dark Emu puts forward an argument for a reconsideration of the hunter-gatherer tag for precolonial Aboriginal Australians. The evidence insists that Aboriginal people right across the continent were using domesticated plants, sowing, harvesting, irrigating and storing-behaviours inconsistent with the hunter-gatherer tag. Gerritsen and Gammage in their latest books support this premise but Pascoe takes this further and challenges the hunter-gatherer tag as a convenient lie. Almost all the evidence comes from the records and diaries of the Australian explorers, impeccable sources.

Language/Group: Ngilyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Local call number: B R284.51/G1

Personal Author: Read, Theo W., 1948-

Title: Gunditjmara country / Theo Watson Read together with the Gunditjmara Community

Publication info: Heatherton, Vic. : Hawker Brownlow Education, 2007.

Physical descrip: 156 p. : ill., map, ports ;

General Note: "Developed as part of the Kormilda Science and SOCE Project - an Indigenous perspective on the earth sciences) 2004

Contents Note: Gunditjmarara country -- Archaeology amongst the Gunditjmarara -- The Gunditjmarara houses -- A Gunditjmarara gathering place -- The Gnarraban: eel pots used by the Gunditjmarara; Weaving the Gnarraban - a practical activity -- Flint: a sedimentary rock with a difference: how flaking is carried out -- The Lake Condah Mission: Old Great Aunt Lyall; The Gunditjmarara language today; St Mary's Church - Lake Condah Mission -- The koala in Gunditjmarara country -- The land: how the landscape came about -- Landsat image -- Sleeping volcanoes -- Mt Napier volcano; Topographic maps -- Budj Bim (Mount Eccles) -- Why are the Gunditjmarara volcanoes so small? -- Geothermal energy in Gunditjmarara country -- Pt 3: Whose land?: Kerup, Koon Doom, Taerak (Lake Condah) -- A fish trap system at Koon Doom -- Archaeology goes high tech -- Reflooding Lake Condah: a controversial issue -- Appendix : Absolute dating, relative dating

Audience: For secondary school students

ISBN: 9781741013382 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: B R463.16/W1

Personal Author: Reynolds, Amanda Jane, 1971-

Added Author: Couzens, Debra, 1962-

Added Author: Couzens, Vicki Louise, 1960-

Added Author: Darroch, Lee, 1957-

Added Author: Hamm, Treahna, 1965-

Title: Wrapped in a possum skin cloak : the Tooloyn Koortakay collection in the National Museum of Australia / Amanda Jane Reynolds ...[et al.]

Publication info: Canberra : National Museum of Australia, 2005.

Physical descrip: vii, 64 p. : ill. (some col.), facsimils.,map, ports. ; 18 cm.

ISBN: 1876944366

Annotation: Four women from the Kirrae Wurrung/Gunditjmarara and Yorta Yortapeople were inspired to revive their communities' craft of cloak-making; inspired by the Tooloyn Koortakay collection acquired by the National Museum of Australia in 2003 of tools, artworks, ornaments and two magnificently worked possum skin cloaks

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: B R661.17/P1

Personal Author: Robinson, George Augustus, 1791-1866

Title: The Port Phillip journals of George Augustus Robinson : 8 March - 7 April 1842 and 18 March - 29 April 1843 / edited and with an introduction by Ian D. Clark

Publication info: Melbourne:Department of Geography, Monash University, 1988

Physical descrip: vi, 118 p.

Annotation: Reports and journals of Robinsons expeditions to western Victoria and the Murray River; conflict between settlers and Aborigines at Port Fairy; Mount Rouse, Goulburn and Loddon Central Stations; census of Aborigines; Pangerang, Kwat Kwat, Gunditjmara, Chaapwurrung

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Local call number: B R667.58/K1

Personal Author: Robson, Merryl K.

Title: Keeping the culture alive : an exhibition of Aboriginal fibrecraft featuring Connie Hart, an elder of the Gunditjmara people with significant items on loan from the Museum of Victoria

Publication info: Hamilton, Vic.:Hamilton City Council 1986

Physical descrip: 67p.

Annotation: Illustrated catalogue including items from Vic., S.A., Qld. and N.T.; notes on materials and techniques; development of the Aboriginal Keeping Place, Hamilton and Western Desert Museum; includes biography of Connie Hart and a detailed family history (with family trees); Gunditjmarra culture and history

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: B R964.95/I1

Title: Indigenous Victorians : repressed, resourceful and respected / Lynette Russell and John Arnold, eds.

Publication info: Melbourne : State Library of Victoria Foundation, 2010.

Physical descrip: 208 p. : ill. (some col.),facsim., plans, ports. ; 25 cm.

General Note: Special issue of The La Trobe Journal, No.85, May 2010.

Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references (p. 183-206).

Contents: Repressed, resourceful and respected / Lynette Russell -- George Augustus Robinson on Charles Joseph La Trobe: personal insights into a problematical relationship / Ian D. Clark -- 'Are you off to the Diggings?': Aboriginal guiding to an on the goldfields / Fred Cahir -- 'It's not cricket': Victorian Aboriginal cricket at Coranderk / Barry Judd -- James Dawson's scrapbook: advocacy and antipathy in colonial Western Victoria / Raymond Madden -- My mate Ellen: cross-cultural friendship between women in a 'pioneer memoir' / Victoria Haskins and Shannon Schedlich-Day -- Fishers and farmers: historicising the Gunditjmara freshwater fishery, Western Victoria / Ian J. McNiven and Damein Bell -- Collaborating: photographs of Koories in the State Library of Victoria / Maxine Briggs, Jane Lydon and Madeleine Say -- Possum skin cloaks: tradition, continuity and change / Helen Gibbins -- At the grass roots of white support: Victorian Aboriginal Advancement League branches 1957-1972 / Richard Broome -- Fighting for Lake Tyers / Sue Taffe -- A guide to government acts, reports and regulations relating to indigenous Victorians / Jane Miller.

Annotation: annotation pending

ISBN: 9780646533834

ISBN: 0646533835 (Trade Paper)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Added Author: Russell, Lynette.

Added Author: Arnold, John, 1950 (Feb. 6)-

Added Author: State Library of Victoria Foundation

Source: La Trobe journal no. 85 May 2010

Local call number: B R964.95/R1
Personal Author: Russell, Lynette.
Title: Roving mariners : Australian Aboriginal whalers and sealers in the southern oceans, 1790-1870 / Lynette Russell.
Publication info: Albany : State University of New York Press, c2012.
Physical descrip: xiv, 221 p. : ill., maps, portraits ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9781438444239 (hardcover : alk. paper)
ISBN: 1438444230 (hardcover : alk. paper)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Palawa / Tasmanian people (Tas)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: B S411.62/Q1
Personal Author: Schwarz, Michelle, 1966-
Title: A question of power : the Geoff Clark case / Michelle Schwarz.
Publication info: Melbourne : Black Inc. Books, 2008.
Physical descrip: v, 212 p. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references.
Contents Note: Incident at the Criterion Hotel -- Carol Stingel -- Geoff Clark -- The civil trial -- Joanne McGuinness -- Poisoned cousins -- Conversations -- The media -- Fall-out -- Conclusion
Annotation: "The story of a fallen man and his victims. At the centre of this book are the rape and assault charges brought against Geoff Clark, the former chairman of ATSIC. The book includes an account and analysis of the court case, interviews with the parties involved, and an analysis of the media response to the case. The book asks: what does this case tell us about who we are as a society today? Although indigenous issues will be a part of the book, this is not a general study of Aboriginal politics. Rather, it looks at issues in the community as they relate specifically to this case."--Provided by publisher.
ISBN: 9781863952477 (pbk.)
Place: Warrnambool (W Vic SJ54-11)
Place: Framlingham / Purnim (W Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Local call number: B S554.22/S1
Principal Author: Coutts, P. J. F. (Peter J. F.)
Title: An archaeological perspective of the Western District, Victoria
Annotation: Environmental description; available resources and subsistence patterns, Tjapwurong, Gunditjmara tribes; prehistoric sites and excavations; mounds; stone houses; rock shelters and art sites; fishing complexes; coastal middens; stone artefact scatters; camp location and settlement patterns; trade and exchange networks; Aboriginal colonisation model Source: Sherwood, J.L.; Critchett, J.; OToole, K. Settlement of the Western District; from prehistoric times to the present; proceedings of a Public Lecture series held in Warrnambool, 3 Nov. 1984 -Warrnambool, Vic.; Warrnambool Institute Press , 1985; 21-67 -- bibl.; diags.; illus.; maps; tpls.
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Local call number: B S617.49/A1
Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-
Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].
Edition: 1st ed.
Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.
Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.
ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :
Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples, flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)
 Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
 Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
 Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
 Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
 Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
 Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wangaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B V645.81/I1

Added Author: Learner, Ruth, 1962-

Title: Indigenous languages of Victoria, revival and reclamation : Victorian Certificate of Education study design / [edited by Ruth Learner].

Edition: Accredited edition.

Publication info: East Melbourne, Vic. : Victorian Curriculum and Assessment Authority, 2004.

Physical descrip: 61 p. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 1740103521

Annotation: Study design for Victorian Certificate of Education for 'Indigenous Languages of Victoria Revival and Reclamation'; aims of study; details of course and its units for use by students and teachers; details of common areas of study and the four units on offer, together with outcomes and assessment requirements; advice for teachers, including brief summary of Indigenous languages of Victoria; suitable resources

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta language group

Language/Group: Kulin language (S21.1) (Vic SI54,SJ54)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhudhuruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Pallanganmiddang language (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Local call number: B W542.38/P2

Personal Author: Wettenhall, Gib.

Title: The People of Budj Bim : engineers of aquaculture, builders of stone house settlements and warriors defending country / Gib Wettenhall.

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Ballarat, Vic. : em PRESS Publishing, 2010.

Physical descrip: 71 p. : ill. (some col.), facsimis, maps, ports

Contents Note: Landscape: Budj Bim revealed; every place, plant or animal already had a name; ideal for eels -- Traditional: engineers of aquaculture; settlements of sturdy stone houses -- Invasion: the brutal frontier; doomed to disappear; the last bastion and the Eumeralla War -- Mission: mission gained, freedom lost; building a stone house for a new god; moving the half castes out -- Post mission: a place ringing with life; warriors of world wars; stolen children -- Continuing: the struggle for recognition; the rebirth of Lake Condah

Annotation: "In The People of budj Bim, the Gunditjmara people bring to life the amazing unknown history of their traditional eel aquaculture systems and associated stone house settlements, once scattered throughout the lakes, streams and ponds that pockmark the Mt Eccles lava flow from peak to sea. Known as the Budj Bim landscape, the rough and broken ground of the lava flow also acted as a fortress. It became the setting for what Robbery Under Arms author, Rolf Boldrewood, called the Eumeralla War, a six year battle fought by Gunditjmara clans against squatters taking over their land. In 2004, Budj Bim became the first Indigenous landscape to gain National Heritage listing. Four years later, the Gunditjmara people won native title to much of Budj Bim's heartland." -- back cover

ISBN: 9780975777848 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: B W722.88/C1

Personal Author: Williams, Elizabeth

Title: Complex hunter-gatherers : a late Holocene example from temperate Australia / Elizabeth Williams

Publication info: Oxford:B.A.R. , 1988 1988

Physical descrip: viii, 319 p.; ill., maps

Annotation: Analysis of location, function and antiquity of earth mound sites and fish/eel traps in south-west Victoria from historical, ethnographic and archaeological sources; seasonal availability of plant and animal food resources, especially eels, grubs, roots and tubers and small mammals, possums etc.; political and social organisation of Gunditjmara and Tjapwurong; excavations of mound sites and fish traps in Bessiebelle, Caramut and Mount William areas; semi-sedentary lifestyles; use of mound sites as ovens and as camping places and hut foundations in boggy conditions as adaptation to exploitation of wetlands

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Local call number: B Z865.70/K1

Personal Author: Zola, Nelly

Added Author: Gott, Beth

Title: Koorie plants, Koorie people : traditional Aboriginal food , fibre and healing plants of Victoria / Nelly Zola and Beth Gott

Publication info: Melbourne : Koorie Heritage Trust , 1992

Physical descrip: xi, 71 p. : col. ill. ; 27 cm.

Annotation: Extensively illustrated book identifying Victorian plants used by Aborigines for food, medicines, implements, shelters, canoes and other uses arranged by type of environment; botanical and relevant language names given for plants

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: BEF C871.71/R1

Personal Author: Coutts, P. J. F. (Peter J. F.)

Added Author: O'Donoghue, Gina

Added Author: Las Gourgues, John

Title: Readings in Victorian prehistory / with illustrations by J. Las Gourgues : edited by G. ODonoghue

Publication info: Melbourne:Ministry for Conservation, Victoria Archaeological Survey 1978-81

Physical descrip: 2 v. : ill, facsimis, maps, ports ; 30 x 42 cm

Annotation: Overview of relationship between archaeology, ethnography and history; site typology; formation and destruction of sites; practical guide to excavation, dating, analysis and interpretation of archaeological materials; Victorian legislation to protect Aboriginal relics and its implementation; impact of European settlement on traditional culture and subsistence

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: BF M533.47/G1

Personal Author: Memmott, Paul

Title: Gnyah, goondie + wurley : the Aboriginal architecture of Australia / Paul Memmot.

Other title: Gnyah, goondie and wurley

Other title: Gnyah, goondie plus wurley

Other title: Gnyah, goondie & wurley

Portion of title: Aboriginal architecture of Australia

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: St Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press, 2007.

Physical descrip: xx, 412 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps, plans, ports. ; 32 cm.

General Note: Includes glossary and index.

Bibliography note: Bibliography: p. 366-396.

Contents Note: Australian Indigenous architecture - an overview -- Campsite behaviour in arid Australia -- Customary camps and lifestyle in the southern Gulf of Carpentaria -- The village architecture of the north-east rainforest -- Socio-spatial structures of Australian Aboriginal settlements -- Mud dome architects of the Lake Eyre Basin -- Northern monsoonal architecture -- The stone architecture of Aboriginal Australia -- Spinifex houses of the Western Desert -- Symbolism and meaning in Aboriginal architecture -- Fringe dwellers and town camps -- Towards a contemporary Aboriginal architecture -- Appendix: our knowledge base of Aboriginal architecture

Annotation: Comprehensive guide to Aboriginal Australian architecture; presents information on materials and building styles of dwellings and shelters from around Australia, including stone architecture; daily life activities; discusses kinship and other social relations and the layout of settlements; also mentions other architectural types such as hunting hides, rock-wall fisheries, ground ovens, wells, storage platforms and posts, ceremonial stone arrangements and circular mounds, trapping structures; discusses symbolism and meaning in Aboriginal architecture; architecture of fringe settlements and town camps; Indigenous architects
ISBN: 9780702232459 (hbk.)

ISBN: 0702232459 (hbk.)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Lardiil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Serials

Local call number: S 05/10/4

Personal Author: Hagen, Rod

Title: Western Victoria : the Guinditj-Mara and Alcoa

Annotation: Building of smelter on lands of spiritual and historical importance

Source: ARC Newsletter - 1980; 4(4); 6 -- diag.

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Principal Author: Richards, Thomas

Title: A late nineteenth-century map of an Australian

Aboriginal fishery at Lake Condah / Thomas Richards

Imprint: 2011

Collation: p. 64-87

Annotation: Discusses the historical documentary and archaeological evidence for an eel trapping system, Lake Condah, Vic; review of evidence for transegalitarian societies in SE Australia; the observations of Alexander Ingram and the association with Reynell Eveleigh Johns, Thomas Worsnop and Alfred Kenyon; background on Thomas White (Ingram's Aboriginal informant); archaeological survey results

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.2 (2011), p. 64-87, map, ill.

Local call number: S 23.1/7

Corporate Author: Australia. Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission

Added Author: Calma, Tom

Added Author: Australia. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Justice Commission

Title: Native title report 2007 / Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Justice Commissioner

Variant title: Report No. 2/2008

Source: Australia. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Justice Commissioner. Native Title Report, 2006; p. 1-205

Annotation: Overviews native title issues in the year 2006-7; statistics on native title applications and determinations; selected native title cases examined are: Jango v Northern Territory, Bennell v Western Australia, Risk v Northern Territory, Harrington-Smith on behalf of the Wongatha People v WA; examines native title and human rights; overviews the Northern Territory intervention in relation to compulsory five-year leases, town camps, compensation, effect of other laws, rights in construction areas and infrastructure; discusses native title and fishing rights; case studies are: "The Gunditjmara: world's oldest aquaculture venture?" and "Blue Mud Bay: exclusivity and fishing rights"; Appendix 9 is the text of the Declaration of the Rights of Indigenous Peoples

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Wangkatha / Wangkathaa people (A12) (WA SH51-06)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document

http://www.humanrights.gov.au/social_justice/nt_report/index.html

Local call number: S 26.3/1

Principal Author: Madden, Ray

Title: From contact to co-op : a story of resistance / by RayMadden

Annotation: Overview of Gunditjmara resistance and survival in the Western Districts of Victoria

Source: Yarmbler, May 1997; v. 2 p. 10-11 -- port.

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: S 34/3

Personal Author: Moore, Bette

Added Author: Belfrage, J.

Title: Aboriginal land rights in Victoria : the Framlingham case

Annotation: History of Gunditj-Mara people to maintain traditional links to the land; land claim on reserve; formation of land council

Source: Legal Service bulletin - - 1980; 5(6); 314 - 316 - - map

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: S 34/3
 Personal Author: Rutherford, John
 Title: Aboriginal rights give way to Alcoa at Portland
 Annotation: Suit to restrain Alcoa from damaging and interfering with Gunditjmara relics; changes needed to protect Aboriginal heritage
 Source: Legal Service bulletin -- 1980; 5(6); 316- 317
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Local call number: S 34/3
 Personal Author: Blackshield, A. R. (Anthony Roland), 1937-
 Title: Alcoa decision on standing : how liberal
 Annotation: Examines the opinions of High Court Justices Aickin, Gibbs, Murphy and others on the standing of Onus and Frankland of the Gournditch-jmara
 Source: Legal Service bulletin -- 1981; 6(6); 274- 277 -illus.
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: S 34.1/16
 Principal Author: Daniel, Ann
 Title: The Gunditjmara Native title determination : success for assisted dispute resolution in native title / Ann Daniel
 Source: Native title news. Vol. 8, issue 4 (Sept. 2007), p. 67-68
 Annotation: Looks at court assisted dispute resolution used in resolving the Gunditjmara v State of Victoria native title claim (Lovett on behalf of the Gunditjmara v State of Victoria [2007] FCA 474)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: S 34.1/19
 Principal Author: Cassidy, Julie
 Title: The classroom 'in country' : experiential learning of Indigenous legal studies / by Julie Cassidy
 Publication date: 2012
 Annotation: Discusses a cross-cultural experiential learning pilot in Indigenous Legal Issues unit in the Deakin University law program.
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Source: Ngiya : talk the law, Vol. 4 (Dec. 2012), pages 79-97

Local call number: S 40/26
 Principal Author: Blake, Barry J.
 Added Author: Reid, Julie
 Title: Sound change in Kulin / Barry J Blake and Julie Reid
 Annotation: Using nineteenth century sources and fieldwork of Hercus, investigates sound changes in western and central Victorian languages
 Source: La Trobe Working Papers in Linguistics, 1994; v. 7 p. 1-14 -- map
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong language (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kulin language (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje language (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Nari Nari language (D9) (NSW SI55-09)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: S 40/26
Principal Author: Blake, Barry J.
Added Author: Reid, Julie
Title: Classifying Victorian languages / Barry J. Blake and Julie Reid
Annotation: Cognate counts, sound correspondences, analyses of pronouns, shows relative homogeneity of the Kulin languages; tables of case markers, pronouns, and 138 words of vocabulary
Source: La Trobe University. Working Papers in Linguistics, 1995; no. 8, p. 1-59 -- map
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kulin language (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje language (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: S 50/23
Personal Author: Massola, Aldo, 1910-1975
Title: The Aboriginal fish-traps at Homerton
Annotation: Detailed description & method of construction of traps at Lake Condah; Darlots Ck., & Stony Rises; Camp sites & ovens along E. bank of Darlots Ck.; Use of plaited reed nets for fishing
Source: Victorian Naturalist -- 1968; v.85, no.7; 197- 200 -- illus.; diag.
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: S 54/4
Title: Aunty Betty King, 14.11.1938 - 23.02.2006
Annotation: Tribute to the personal qualities and fighting spirit of Aunty Betty King, a woman who always stood up for the rights of Indigenous people, and in the orphanage where she grew up for all the children there
Source: Chain Reaction, Issue 96 (Autumn 2006), p. 47, port.
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: S 56.3/1
Principal Author: Robinson, George Augustus, 1791-1866
Title: Journals of George Augustus Robinson March - May 1841 / edited by G. Presland
Annotation: Account of journey to Portland, Victoria which was part of Robinsons six month journey to western Victoria; observations of country, encounters with Aborigines, European settlers, violent conflict; includes Aboriginal vocabulary and place names through the text; appendix of names and ages of Aborigines
Source: Records of the Victorian Archaeological Survey, 1977; no. 6, p. 1-117 -- ill., map
Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Local call number: S 56.3/1
Principal Author: Robinson, George Augustus, 1791-1866
Title: Journals of G.A. Robinson May to August 1841 / edited with an introduction by Gary Presland
Annotation: Continuation of Robinsons 1841 journey to western district; Portland to Grampians and Pyrenees; observations of country, encounters with Aborigines, European settlers, violent conflict; includes

Aboriginal vocabulary and place names through the text; appendices of names and ages of Aborigines, place names, vocabulary; footnotes give details of Europeans

Source: Records of the Victorian Archaeological Survey, 1980; no. 11, p. 1-202 -- map

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gurung language (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Local call number: S 56/10

Personal Author: Lourandos, Harry, 1945-

Title: Aboriginal spatial organization and population : south western Victoria reconsidered

Annotation: Based mainly on unpublished reports of G.A. Robinson; identification of tribal territories of Tjapwurong, Kirrea, Jaara, Wada; wurang, Jardwa, Bunganditj (Buandik) and Gurndidjmara (Manmeet); conception for resources and intertribal conflict; population size; settlement patterns

Source: Archaeology & physical anthropology in Oceania -1977; 12(3); 202-25 -- bibl.; maps; tbls.

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurrung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bunganditj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wadda / Wadaa / Wada people (N51) (NT SD53-05)

Local call number: S 57/23

Personal Author: Sculthorpe, Gaye

Title: Recognising difference: contested issues in native title and cultural heritage / Gaye Sculthorpe

Physical descrip: p. [171]-193

Annotation: Examination of the potential for the use of current legislative frameworks for the protection of Aboriginal cultural heritage;review of cultural heritage legislation;potential use of and limitations of the Native Title Act 1993 for heritage protection;development of protocols;examples and summaries of regional agreements derived from native title processes - Yorta Yorta Cooperative Management Agreement, Arakwal Indigenous Land Use Agreement, Budj Bim National Heritage Landscape (Gunditjmara), Georgina River Bridge Alliance Project (Indjilandji / Dithannoi)

Source: Anthropological Forum Vol.15, no.2 (July 2005), p. [171]-193

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Arakwal people (E13) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)

Local call number: S 71/8

Principal Author: Rann, Kirsten

Title: G3 Artspace, Parkdale - Melbourne Kirsten Rann

Publication date: 2013

Annotation: Provides overview of council supported contemporary art galleries in Victoria including G3; discusses design of galleries to showcase 'expanded' or 'spatial practice' and 'new media' art

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Source: Art Monthly Australia number 263 (September 2013), pages 45-47, illustrations, portraits

Local call number: S 99/2

Principal Author: Critchett, Jan

Title: [Book review]'That's my country belonging to me': Aboriginal land tenure and dispossession in nineteenth century western Victoria, by Ian D. Clark/Jan Critchett

Annotation: Book review

Source: Aboriginal History, 1999,v. 23, p. 135-137

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Local call number: S 99.3/2
Personal Author: Massola, Aldo, 1910-1975
Title: A history of Lake Condah Aboriginal reserve Annotation: Territorial boundaries of original tribe (Gournditch-mara); Detailed history of Mission; Census; Return of births and deaths at Mission 1882-1912; Death list includes age, colour, cause of death
Source: Victorian Historical Magazine -- 1963; v.34, no.1; 29-47 -- illus.
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: S 99/7
Title: Victoria's 150th : a mission remembered
Annotation: Brief history of Condah Aboriginal Mission; significance of the area to Gournditch-jmara tribe
Source: This Australia -- 1984; 3(4); 16 -- illus.
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: S 99/9
Principal Author: Broome, Richard, 1948-
Title: Celebration and survival : 'First nations' Genevieve Grieves, curator, Bunjilaka Aboriginal cultural centre, Melbourne museum. Entry: general museum entry \$10, concession free / Richard Broome
Publication date: 2014
Annotation: Exhibition review; describes First Nations installation at Bunjilaka; process of development with community input and elders' advisory Yulendj group; exhibition content: artefacts, technologies and formats, Our story & Our shared story sections; lack of non-Indigenous stories in Our shared story; Victorian Kooris; Aboriginal ways of knowing
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Added Author: Grant, Elizabeth
Source: History Australia Journal of the Australian Historical Association Vol. 11 no. 3 (December 2014), pages 207-209

Local call number: SF 05/3
Personal Author: Cram, Susan
Title: Sacred site protestors stay on after bulldozer confrontation
Annotation: Gunditj-Mara protest over archaeological sites at Alcoa smelter plant site, Portland, Victoria
Source: National times - 7 Dec. 1980; 38 -- illus.
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: SF 21/3
Personal Author: Christie, Michael
Title: The unreported war [the Aborigines armed resistance to the invasion of their land]
Annotation: Historians and other bias when discussing frontier conflict; denial of existence of Aboriginal resistance; example of Gunditjinara tribes resistance, Victoria
Source: CARE newsletter (Campaign Against Racial Exploitation) -- 1979; 9; 15
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: SF 21/5
Title: Traditional owners hail historic native title ruling for Victoria's Eastern Maar and Gunditjmara peoples: 15 year battle is over Imprint: 2011
Annotation: The Gunditjmara and Eastern Maar peoples have been granted native title ownership of Deen Maar Island and 4000 hectares of Crown land between Dunkeld and Yambuk
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Source: National Indigenous Times, Vol. 10, No. 231, (2011), p. 24

Local call number: SF 26.2/2
Principal Author: Graham, Chris
Title: First Australians: world firsts for the world's oldest surviving culture / Chris Graham and Amy McQuire
Imprint: 2011
Annotation: Outlines some of the firsts for Aboriginal peoples: first explorers, first land managers, first

farmers, first engineers, first miners, first astronomers
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Source: Tracker: be informed. Be involved. Be Inspired, December (2011), p. 17-20, ill.

Local call number: SF 26.8/1
Principal Author: Jackomos, Alick, 1924-1999
Title: Fighting sons of the Gournditch-Mara
Annotation: Aboriginal servicemen from Lake Condah, Framlingham, Coranderrk and Lake Tyers discriminated against by Soldier Settlement Commission; lists 25 names from Gournditch-Mara people
Source: Land Rights News, 1988; v. 2 no. 9, p. 44 -- port.
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: SF 32/3
Title: Supreme Court bid fails [Gunditj-mara people fail to stop building of smelter at Portland]
Source: Tribune - - 1980; 2171; 7
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Pamphlets

Local call number: p ABOR
Corporate Author: Aboriginal History Programme (Vic.)
Title: Lake Condah Mission
Publication info: Collingwood, Vic.:Aboriginal History Programme 1984
Physical descrip: 6 p.
Annotation: Mission history - Gurndidjmara people; list of residents, births, deaths, marriages
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p AUS
Corporate Author: Australia. High Court
Added Author: Onus, Lin, 1948-1996
Added Author: Frankland, Christina
Title: Onus and Frankland, appellants and Alcoa of Australia Limited, respondent, order, 18 September 1981
Publication info: Canberra 1981
Physical descrip: 46 p.
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p AUS
Title: Stem the gap : science belongs to us mob too
264: [Sydney, NSW] : Australian Institute of Policy & Science, 2015
Physical descrip: 36 pages : mostly colour illustrations, mostly colour portraits ; 27cm.
ISBN: 9771443360013
ISSN: 1443-3605
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Source: Australian Quarterly Volume 86 Issue 1 Jan-Mar 2015

Local call number: p BAK
Personal Author: Baker, George
Title: The role of Australites in Aboriginal customs
Annotation: Description of known Australites; Legends relating to them; Dieri, Wadikali; Use as magical or ceremonial objects; Kabi Kabi, Waka Waka, Gurang Gurang of E. Qld.; Use for rainmaking by Wheelman, W.A.; Use as implements; Aboriginal names for them; Bunanditj, Tjalkadjara (Mirning), Arabana, Aranda, Dangali, Gunditjmara, Kalako, Kirae, Koara, Kujani, Marditjali, Maduwonga, Mineng (Mirnid), Naranga [Nditj], Tjapwuron Tjereridjal, Wiljakali
Source: Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria no. 22, pt.8, 1957; 26p. -- map; pls. -- Mineralogy Series, no.1
Language/Group: Giraiwung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa people (A2) (WA SI51-02)
Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Mardidjali people (S16) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Wadigali people (L12) (NSW SH54-07)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)

Local call number: p BLO

Personal Author: Blow, Reg.

Title: Readings in Indigenous cultural heritage / Reg Blow & Jim Poulter.

Publication info: Templestowe, Vic. : Red Hen, 2009.

Physical descrip: 52 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

General Note: Includes short biographical information about the authors.

Contents: The essential themes and concepts of Indigenous Australian religion : Why indigenous religion has remained unexplored; The universal nature of indigenous Australian religion; The idea of human pre-existence not afterlife; The continuing life of the deceased in the dreaming of the living; The concept of a non-interventionist God; How the ideas of spirit flesh and skin embedded in social structure; Vertical diagonal and horizontal pairings of skin groups; Tribal moiety divisions as either spirit or flesh classes; The skin totem system of the Kulin nation; Spirit, flesh and skin totems as a binary matrix; Locating family members within the skin totem matrix; Other mothers and fathers and other brothers and sisters. -- A modern interpretation of traditional indigenous social structure : The measure of a civil society; Corporate Australia prior to 1788; Equal opportunity, educational and seniority principles in governance; The concepts of spirit flesh and skin in social structure; Spirit, flesh and skin relationships of the Gunditjmarra; A model of indigenous family and social structure; The differing definitions of family relationship terms. -- Marngrook - our original national football game : The context of Tom Will's early years; The social context at the birth of Australian football; The marketing of 'a game of our own'; The hidden connection between marngrook and Australian football; A personal perspective; Pioneer descriptions of indigenous football; The socially integrative significance of marngrook; How marngrook was played; Does our language show a link between the two games?; The contextual arguments linking the two games; The official history of football continues to ignore context. -- Handy hints for helping professionals on indigenous cultural differences : We all have trouble articulating our cultural differences; The reality of trans-generational trauma; The suppression of culture on the mission stations; The nature of cultural differences surviving mission life; Children are not parental property; The clash of values in contemporary society; Understanding contemporary cultural differences; Issues of professional engagement with indigenous clients. Annotation: Authors set out their knowledge and experience in the areas of Indigenous Australian religion, social structure, Marngrook football and cultural difference

Language: Includes some Aboriginal words and translations.

ISBN: 9780949196101 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Added Author: Poulter, Jim.

Local call number: p BRA

Personal Author: Brass, Ken

Title: Lionel : the warrior fights back / Ken Brass

Publication info: 1989

Physical descrip: p. 8-14, 16; col. ill.

Annotation: Brief life history of boxer Lionel Rose; boxing
Source: Aust. Mag - (July 1989)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p BRA
Title: A journey through time : Brambuk Living Cultural Centre
Publication info: Halls Gap, Vic. : Brambuk Living Cultural Centre, [199-?]
Physical descrip: 15 p. : ill.(some col.), map.,ports ; 21 x 29.5 cm
Annotation: Journey through the experiences of the Yardwadjali and Djap Wurrung people of the Grampians region in Victoria;language groupings in Western Victoria; stories of the killing times and colonisation, the mission era, assimilation and the war years, Aboriginal activism;centre of booklet promotes the Brambuk cultural centre location, exhibitions and activities;concludes with a vision of the future
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p BUD
Title: Budj-Bim tours & hospitality.
Publication info: [2003]
Physical descrip: 1 folded sheet (6 p.) : col. ill.
Annotation: Brochure detailing tours to Lake Condah andBudj-Bim (Mount Eccles in south western Victoria; tours conductedbyGunditj Mara descendants; visit to Indigenous stone houses,viewing of fish traps, ancient tools and weapons; visit to site of Lake Condah Mission
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p BUI
Personal Author: Builth, Heather
Title: The connection between the Gunditjmara Aboriginal people and their environment : the case for complex hunter-gatherers in Australia / Heather Builth
Physical descrip: 18 p. : ill, map
Annotation: Using GIS (Geographical Information Systems) to spatially analyse and model intra and inter site associations between archeological remains, the landscape ofthe complex hunter gatherer society of the Gunditjmarara people becomes evident; need for long term research project to further investigate significant site
Source: PaPER (People and the Physical Environment Research (Australia) ; Issue no. 55-56, 2000 : p. 1-18
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p CAP
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: The affix-transferring languages of Australia
Annotation: Developed from authors Some linguistic types in Australia; defines affix-transferring and affix transferring groups of languages (tentative map shows distribution), considers fully AT languages, (Yulbaridja, Pitjantjatjara as examples), modified AT languages (Waljbiri example), AT languages using catalysts; Mudbura, Ngarinman, Djaru, Malngin, Walmadjari examples), isolated AT languages (Djinba, Gubabwingu, Wiradjuri, Darawa; 1, Yora, Darug, Awaba, Yagondju, Gandju, Wik-Mungkan), interpretation sees establishment of Common Australian grammatical type (as well as CA vocabulary), discusses catalysts (Wembawemba, Madimadi, Djadjala, Gundidj, Brabirrawilung, Duduroa, Ngyamba, Wongaibon)
Source: Linguistics -- 1972; no.87; 5-36 -- maps
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Ngaralda / Brabirawilung language (S4) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Local call number: p CAS
Title: Case notes : recent developments on locus standi :Onus v. Alcoa of Australia Ltd
Physical descrip: p. 186-193
Annotation: Annotation pending
Source: Monash University law review ; Vol. 8, no. 3: Mar 1982 : p. 186-193
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p CLA
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: People of the lake : the story of Lake Condah Mission / [prepared by Ian D. Clark]
Publication info: [Melbourne]:Victorian Tourism Commission , [1990] 1990
Physical descrip: 12 p.; ill.
Annotation: Secondary source notes on Kerupmar social organization, fish traps, stone house sites, subsistence and material culture; contact history; Lake Condah Mission
Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p CLA
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: The difficulty of determining pre-contact Aboriginal spatial organisation : case studies from south western Victoria / Ian Clark
Physical descrip: p. [65]-85; ill.
Annotation: Review of problems reconstructing Aboriginal organisation; clan organisation in Western Victoria; clan nomenclature; evaluation of Gundidjmara as a tribal name; alternative forwarded (Dhaurwurd Wurrung); Tarerwung Gundidj and Yowen Gundidj (Yowenillum) used as examples of the difficulty of defining clans from historical sources
Source: Melb. Hist. J. - Vol. 20 (1990)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p COL
Personal Author: Cole, Keith, 1919-
Title: The Lake Condah Aboriginal Mission
Publication info: Bendigo, Vic.:Keith Cole Publications 1984
Physical descrip: 52 p.
Annotation: Brief introduction to pre-contact Gournditch-jmara culture; detailed history of Mission 1867-1918; effect of Aborigines Protection Law Amendment Act 1886; names of Alberts, King and Lovett family members and some photos; restoration project
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p GIL
Personal Author: Gill, Edmund D. (Edmund Dwen), 1908-1986
Added Author: West, Alan (Alan Lindsay), 1929-
Title: The Aborigines and Lady Julia Percy Island, Victoria
Annotation: History of island, geological details, Gunditjmara beliefs on coast opposite island, death beliefs,

Aboriginal name, finding of flint scraper in July 1970, details of scraper, possible reasons for Aboriginal visits
Source: Victorian Naturalist -- 1971; v.88, no.4; 84-88 -pl.; illus.
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p HAM
Personal Author: Hamacher, Duane W.
Title: Aurorae in Australian Aboriginal traditions / Duane W. Hamacher
Edition: Preprint
Publication info: [2014]
Physical descrip: pages 1-20 : illustrations, map
Annotation: Surveys accounts in literature of the Aurora Australis in Aboriginal culture; reveals that the red colour of aurorae is associated with fire, death, blood and evil spirits; also explores aurorae in rock art and briefly compares Aboriginal traditions with those of other Indigenous peoples, including the Maori of New Zealand
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Source: Journal of Astronomical History & Heritage Volume 17 number 1 2014 : pages 1-20
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
<http://arxiv.org/ftp/arxiv/papers/1309/1309.3367.pdf>

Local call number: p KAU
Personal Author: Kauffman, Paul.
Added Author: Andrews, Neil.
Title: Review of Aboriginal land management in Victoria / [Paul Kauffman and Neil Andrews].
Publication info: Woden, A.C.T. : Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission, 2002.
Physical descrip: 38 p., [8 leaves of plates] : ill., maps ; 30cm.
ISBN: 0975027506
Annotation: Reviews the management of Framlington Forest and the former Lake Condah mission lands; compliance with legislation; funding issues; Gunditjmara community concerns; forest management; cultural tourism; contains draft recommendations for comment
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p LEO
Personal Author: Leonard, Patrick
Title: Alcoa cant wait
Annotation: Background to land rights dispute between Alcoa and Gournditch-Jmara people at Portland
Source: Cultural Survival Newsl. - - 1981; 1(5); 10- 11 -map
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p MAR
Corporate Author: Mara Aboriginal Organization
Title: Mara.
Publication info: Portland, Vic. : Mara Aboriginal Organization, 1980.
Physical descrip: 1 p. ; 30 cm.
Annotation: Outlines the need of support for action against Alcoa's intention to build aluminium smelter on Gournditch-Mara land
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p NAS
Personal Author: Nash, Gerard
Title: Public wrongs and private rights
Annotation: Comments on the High Court decision in relation to the locus standi of a group of Gunditj-Mara Aborigines in their attempt to seek an injunction restraining Alcoa from building a plant at Portland
Source: Australian accountant -- 1981; 51; 689-692 -Photocopy
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p NAT
Title: The Gunditjmara people's native title determinations : 30 March 2007 South-west Victoria / National Native Title Tribunal
Publication info: [Melbourne] : National Native Title Tribunal, 2007
Physical descrip: 4 p. : col. ill., map, ports ; 30 cm
Contents Note: What is native title? -- The determinations -- 200 years recognised in determinations -- Determinations and ILUA areas -- Stepping stones
Annotation: Details of two consent determinations made by the Federal Court of Australia on 30 March 2007, recognising the Gunditjmara people's non-exclusive native title rights and interests in land north-west of Warrnambool; includes map of determination and ILUA areas
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document
<http://www.nntt.gov.au/Information%20Publications/Determination%20brochure%20Gunditjmara%20March%202007.pdf>
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Added Author: National Native Title Tribunal (Australia)

Local call number: p NEV
Personal Author: Neville, Bernie
Title: Never walk in front of a white man... : land rights in Victoria
Annotation: Continuance of Aboriginal culture in Victoria as exemplified by P. Peppers, You are what you make yourself to be, and the Guditj-Mara claim to the Alcoa site at Portland
Source: Arena -- 1981; 57; 4 - 8 -- Photocopy
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p ORL
Personal Author: Orloff, Chana
Title: In safe hands : local Aboriginal health workers / author : Chana Orloff
Publication info: Shepparton, Vic. : Rural Health Academic Centre, University of Melbourne, July 2012
Physical descrip: viii, 21p. : col. ill., ports (mainly colour) ; 21x29 cm.
ISBN: 9780646582900
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Added Author: Hunt, Serana,
Added Author: Wilson, Brett,

Local call number: p POU
Personal Author: Poulter, Jim
Title: Marn-Grook - original Aussie Rules / Jim Poulter
Publication info: Melbourne : J. Poulter, 2003
Physical descrip: 10 leaves ; 30 cm.
Annotation: Argues that the modern game of Australian Rules Football is derived from the Aboriginal football game of Marn-Grook; quotes some historical writings in relation to Marn-Grook and a similar game that was played in the Riverina region of New South Wales, (not referenced); mentions Thomas Wills promoting cricket and coaching the first Australian cricket team, the members of which were Aboriginal, that defeated England in 1868
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p RHO
Personal Author: Rhodes, David
Added Author: Stocks, Robyn
Title: Excavations at Lake Condah Aboriginal Mission 1984-85 / David Rhodes and Robyn Stocks
Publication info: 1985
Physical descrip: p. 4-12. : ill., maps
Annotation: Preliminary report on the dormitory building; structural features and associated artifacts; mission history and importance of the site to Gournditch-mara
Source: Hist. Envir.
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: p SCA
Personal Author: Scarlett, N. H.
Title: The Aborigines of the Otway region / by N. H. Scarlett
Physical descrip: p. 1-5. ill., map, tbls.
Annotation: Classification of local groups into Djargurd, Gulidjan and Wadjawuru language units, social organization; use of natural resources; culture contact
Source: Proc. R. Soc. Vict. ; Vol. 89,no. 1/2 (1977) ;
Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Local call number: p THR
Personal Author: Threlfall, Adrian
Title: Reg Saunders : an Indigenous war hero / Hugh Dolan; Adrian Threlfall
Publication info: Sydney, NSW : NewSouth Publishing, 2015.
Copyright date: *2015
Physical descrip: 55 pages : colour illustrations, maps ; 26 cm.
ISBN: 9781742234243
ISBN: 1742234240
Annotation: "Soldier, leader, commissioned army officer: meet Captain Reg Saunders, World War II hero" – Back cover. Annotation pending
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Added Author: Dolan, Hugh
Added Author: Morrison, David,

Local call number: p VIC
Title: Land management
Publication info: [Melbourne] : Dept. of Sustainability and Environment, 2012
Physical descrip: 8 p. : col. map ; 30 cm.
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
<http://web.archive.org/web/20130515115533/http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/land-management/indigenous-and-native-title>

Local call number: p VIC
Title: VACCA All Staff Conference report 2011 : Working on the lands of many clans : listen, learn and celebrate who we are at VACCA
Publication info: [Melbourne? Vic. : Victorian Aboriginal Child Care Agency, 2011]
Physical descrip: 68 pages : coloured illustrations, coloured map, coloured portraits ; 30 cm
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Local call number: p WEI
Personal Author: Weir, Jessica.
Title: The Gunditjmara land justice story / Jessica K Weir.
Publication info: Acton, A.C.T. : Native Title Research Unit, Australian Institute for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies, 2009.
Physical descrip: 40 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), ports; 25 cm.+ 1 DVD
Series: (Native title research monograph,ISSN1835-7709 ; no. 1/2009.)
General Note: AIATSIS Native Title Research Unit
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references

Contents Note: Book: Welcome to country spoken in Dhauwurd Wurrung / Vicki Couzens -- Introduction : Gunditjmarra country; the arrival of the British colony and the Federation of Australia; Onus v. Alcoa -- Agreeing on native title -- Recognising Gunditjmarra -- Land justice -- Having a row -- Gunditj Mirring traditional owners Corporation -- DVD : Gunditjmarra Native Title Consent Determination -- Gunditjmarra country -- Interviews: Euphemia Day, Denise Lovett, Damein Bell, Tony Vickery, Kenny Saunders, Daryl Rose, Eileen Albertsm Johnny Lovett

Annotation: Tells the story of the Gunditjmarra's fight for their land from the early 1800s to the consent determination for their country, celebrated in March 2007; contact history of the area including the Eumerella Wars; setting up of Lake Condah Mission; discusses the legal significance of the court case undertaken by Sandra Onus and Christine Frankland against Alcoa, which resulted in the mission land being handed back to the Gunditjmarra; how native title for the area was negotiated; establishment of the Gunditj Mirring Traditional Owners Corporation; Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area; Lake Condah Sustainable Development Project and the work towards the re-flooding of Lake Condah

ISBN: 9780855754396 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Added Author: Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies. Native Title Research Unit.

Series: Monograph series (Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies. Native Title Research Unit) ; no. 1/2009.

Local call number: ffp POT

Personal Author: Pottinger, Paul

Title: The unknown soldier / Paul Pottinger

Physical descrip: p. [30-35]. : ill., ports

Annotation: Annotation pending

Source: The Australian magazine ; Nov 4-5, 2000 : p. [30-35]

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Reference material

Local call number: REF 016.30589915 NAT

Title: Gunditjmarra and Djabwurrung

Publication info: Perth, W.A. : National Native Title Tribunal, c2003

Physical descrip: 10 p. ; 21 cm.

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Local call number: REF 499.15 CLA

Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-

Title: Aboriginal languages and clans : an historical atlas of Western and Central Victoria, 1800-1900 / by Ian D. Clark

Publication info: Melbourne : Monash Publications , 1990

Physical descrip: xii, 448 p.; ill., maps, ports.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Full bibliographic detail on Dhauwurd wurrung, Djab wurrung, Djadja wurrung, Djargurd wurrung; Gadubanud; Girai wurrung; Gulidjan Jardwadjarli; Wada wurrung, Wergaia; East Kulin, Woi wurrung, Daung wurrung, Bun wurrung, Ngurai-illam wurrung, Barababaraba, Wadiwadi; Wembawemba; history of contact and settlement; effects on tradition; disruption of lifestyle; clan/subsection information; research based solely on archival sources

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwrrung / Bunurong language (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwrrung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)

Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kulin language (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Mardidjali language (S16) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Mardidjali people (S16) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Local call number: REF 919.45003 CLA

Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-

Added Author: Heydon, Toby.

Title: Dictionary of Aboriginal placenames of Southwest Victoria / Ian D. Clark, Toby Heydon.

Publication info: Melbourne : Victorian Aboriginal Corporation for Languages, 2002.

Physical descrip: 79 p. : map ; 25 cm

ISBN: 095793601X

Annotation: Arranged alphabetically by place name in English

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrung language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Kits

Local call number: KIT K826.50/K1

Added Author: Beasley, Lyn

Added Author: Conte, Jon

Title: Koorie education kit / compiled by Lyn Beasley, Jon Conte and the staff of the Koorie Heritage Trust

Publication info: [Melbourne]:Koorie Heritage Trust , 1995 1995

Physical descrip: 61 p.; ill.; + 12 cards

ISBN: 0-64622-966-4

Annotation: The six themes of the kit are the use of language; family , lore and law; the land our mother; making a living; leisure activities; science and technology; includes teachers notes and activity sheets for each theme; includes a creation story from Bangerang, Wati Wati, Gunditjmara and Kurnai peoples; resource list and addresses for Aboriginal organisations in Victoria

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Electronic access

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: The Fighting Gunditjmara

Publication info: c2014

Physical descrip: 1 online resource : colour illustrations, videos

Abstract: "We are the Fighting Gunditjmarra Traditional Aboriginal Dance Group who promote the existence of a living culture in the 21st century. Our group's influence derives from our ancestor's with the need to profoundly, prolifically and proudly promote our identity and the Fighting Gunditjmarra spirit. Our group provides powerful and dynamic performances through traditional methods and modern technology that will provide audiences with a unique experience." [Taken from About]

Technical details: System requirements: Adobe Flash required to view videos

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Electronic access: Click link to access website: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/The-Fighting-Gunditjmarra/489787907767417>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: The Lovett brothers : first family group to be inducted to the Victorian Indigenous Honour Roll : the brave men of the Gunditjmarra garrison

Publication info: *2014

Physical descrip: 1 online resource : illustrations

Abstract: Discusses the five Lovett brothers an Aboriginal family from Lake Condah in Victoria who all served and returned from World War One; describes how after returning four of them went on to serve in World War Two; also discusses members of their family serving in other military operations.

Technical details: System requirements: Image software required to view JPEG photographs

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Electronic access: Click link to access webpage:

<http://web.archive.org/web/20150304213949/http://dpc.vic.gov.au/index.php/aboriginal-affairs/projects-and-programs/leadership/victorian-indigenous-honour-roll/victorian-indigenous-honour-roll-2013-inductees/the-lovett-brothers>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Corporate Author: Australia. Department of the Environment

Title: Indigenous Carbon Farming Fund : capacity building and business support stream

Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Department of the Environment

Publication info: *2013

Abstract: "As part of the Australian Government's commitment to support Indigenous participation in the Carbon Farming Initiative, the Department commissioned case studies looking at the potential costs and benefits in establishing a Carbon Farming Initiative reforestation project on Indigenous land. The case studies sites were selected based on expressions of interest from Indigenous groups." -- Taken from home page

Technical details: System requirements: Reader required to view document

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access:

<http://web.archive.org/web/20150321203312/http://www.environment.gov.au/cleanenergyfuture/icff/index.html>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Kurtonitj Indigenous Protected Area : Victoria : declared in November 2009.

Publication info: Canberra : Commonwealth of Australia, 2011.

Publication info: *2011.

Physical descrip: 1 online resource

Abstract: "Indigenous Protected Areas Kurtonitj Indigenous Protected Area is a beautiful 353 hectare marshland halfway between Victoria's Mt Eccles volcanic plain and the sea. Right in the centre of the Budj Bim National Heritage Landscape Kurtonitj is sacred to the Gunditjmarra people with enormous cultural, archaeological and environmental significance." -- [From web page].

Technical details: System requirements: access to the World Wide Web and requirement to read PDF documents.

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Electronic access: Click link for access to archive site at PANDORA:

<http://pandora.nla.gov.au/tep/131941>

Electronic access: Click link to access archived web page:
<http://pandora.nla.gov.au/pan/131941/20120127-1523/www.environment.gov.au/indigenous/ipa/declared/kurtonitj.html>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: AIATSIS Native Title Conference 2009 [electronic resource]/ Robert Hulls

Variant title: [Keynote address] AIATSIS Native Title Conference 2009

Publication info: 2009

General Note: AIATSIS Native Title Research Unit

General Note: Title from electronic document (viewed 9/3/11)

General Note: Presented at the Native Title Conference 2009

Type of file/data: Text

Abstract: Annotation pending

Technical details: Mode of access: Internet via world wide web. Available at

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/ntru/nativetitleconference/conf2009/papers/RobertHulls.pdf>

Technical details: System requirements: Adobe Acrobat reader required to access documents in pdf.

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Added Author: Hulls, Robert

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: The Convincing Ground. part 1 and 2

Publication info: 2007

Physical descrip: 2 online resource (web pages)

Abstract: Web pages with transcript from 'Message Stick' program on story of 'The Convincing Grounds'.

The transcribed broadcast includes discussions from Gunditjmara Elders, local and academic researchers and members of local councils. The coast of Portland is the site of Victoria's earliest white settlement as well as the massacre of the Kilcarer Gundidj clan in a dispute over a beached whale in 1834. It took place on the beach of Allestree at Portland Bay, otherwise known to the local Indigenous people as the 'Convincing Ground'.

Technical details: Mode of access: World Wide Web

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Added Author: Lovett, Denis

Added Author: Saunders, Walter,

Added Author: Saunders, Christina,

Added Author: McNiven, Ian James,

Added Author: Ridgeway, Aden, 1962-

Added Author: Maher, Michael,

Added Author: Rose, Daryl,

Added Author: Clarke, Ian,

Added Author: Jennings, Gavin,

Electronic access: Click link to access web page with Part 1 of title:

<http://www.abc.net.au/tv/messagestick/stories/s1869519.htm>

Electronic access: Click link to access web page with Part 2 of title:

<http://www.abc.net.au/tv/messagestick/stories/s1866188.htm>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Personal Author: Rintoul, Stuart,

Title: Native title granted on massacre lands / Stuart Rintoul

Publication info: 2007

Physical descrip: 1 online resource (web page)

Abstract: "Disputed Aboriginal claims that a massacre took place at a site called the Convincing Ground in southwest Victoria have been accepted by a Federal Court judge in the state's second native title agreement, despite suggestions it is "another Hindmarsh Island affair". -- [From web page article]

Technical details: Mode of access: World Wide Web

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Host item entry: The Australian. 31 March 2007

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to article:

<http://www.theaustralian.com.au/archive/news/native-title-granted-on-massacre-lands/story-e6frg6of-1111113257843>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Convincing Ground : Beach road Allesree, Glenelg Shire

Publication info: 2006

Physical descrip: 1 online resource (web page) : colour illustrations

Abstract: This web page provides a concise overview of 'The Convincing Ground' located in the state of Victoria in the town of Allestree near Portland. The Convincing Ground is of archaeological, historical and social significance to the State of Victoria. The Convincing Ground is of social significance for the Gundidjmarra people and other Aboriginal people of South West Victoria because of the associations with country. The Convincing Ground is of social significance for all Victorians for its associations with the early encounters with Aboriginal people and Europeans and the violent conflict with whalers and the deaths of members of the Kilcarer gundidj clan.

Technical details: Mode of access: World Wide Web

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to web page:

<http://vhd.heritagecouncil.vic.gov.au/places/13797>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Mission Voices [electronic resource]

Publication info: Melbourne, Vic. : Australian Broadcasting Corporation, Film Victoria Inc., 2004

Annotation: Annotation pending

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to Publisher site:

<http://web.archive.org/web/20140915232546/http://www.abc.net.au/missionvoices/default.htm>

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to archived site at

PANDORA <http://pandora.nla.gov.au/tep/44035>

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Personal Author: Frankland, Richard

Added Author: Foss, John

Title: Golden Seahorse Productions [electronic resource]

Publication info: Torquay, Vic. : Golden Seahorse Productions, 200?

Annotation: Website: Golden Seahorse Productions was founded in 1993 by Gunditjmarra writer/director Richard J. Frankland and Producer John Foss; showcase for a range of short films, documentaries and musical recordings produced by the authors; cultural education and film making workshops for schools and workplaces; poems; information about Charcoal Club musical recordings and performances

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to publisher's site

<http://web.archive.org/web/20120331144041/http://www.goldenseahorse.com.au/>

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to archived site at

Pandora <http://pandora.nla.gov.au/tep/70042>

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 4730 CD

Personal Author: Balazic, Zlatko

Title: [Photographs of material culture from the Gunditjmarra people including basket weaving and possum skin cloaks]

Publication info: 2008

Physical descrip: 1 CD-Rom : col. ill.

General Note: Photographer : Zlatko Balazic

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission ; Closed copying - Depositor's permission required

Annotation: Annotation pending

Depositor: Donation Bronwyn Razem 25/2/2010 MAR10/045

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Added Author: Buninyong Primary School

Local call number: 305.89915 FRA C-D

Title: The lore of the land : reconciling spirit & place in Australia's story / Fraynetwork Multimedia

Publication info: Alphington, Vic. : Fraynetwork Multimedia, 1999

Physical descrip: 1 computer laser optical disc : sd., col. ; 4 3/4 in. in container with accompanying notes (15 p. : col. ill. 12 cm.)

Annotation: Includes the experiences of rural and urban Aboriginal people; land issues including the development of land rights, land claims, Milirrpum, Mabo, Wik, Yorta Yorta and Ward, Aboriginal Land Rights (NT) Act, Native Title Act, Ten Point Plan, Northern Territory Amendment Act; timeline of Australian history; Gunditjmarara songs and brief biographies of the singers, Archie Roach, Richard Frankland, Andy Alberts, Amy Saunders and Banjo Clarke ; history and stories, Rainbow Serpent, waterholes, daughters and snake and meteorology and astronomy; Iris Lovett-Gardner; river systems; paintings; Framlingham ForestTarer Festival; Kutjungka, history and stories, Tjukurrpa, Dreamings, Goanna Men, Rainbow Serpent, and Kingfisher bird; kinship, rituals and healing; development of art and the differences between paintings by men and paintings by women

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to related website and teaching materials

<http://web.archive.org/web/20141002202027/http://www.loreoftheland.com.au/index.html>

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)

Local call number: 346.9450432 AUS C-D

Corporate Author: Australia. Federal Court

Title: Gunditjmarara (Part A) [electronic resource]

Publication info: [Melbourne] : Federal Court of Australia, 2007

Physical descrip: 3 cd-roms : sd., col.

Contents Note: CD 1: 30 March 2007 : Final Gunditjmarara determination -- Gunditjmarara judgement: Federal Court of Australia. Lovett on behalf of the Gunditjmarara People v State of Victoria [2007] FCA474 --

Transcript, 30 March 2007, No. VID 6004 of 1998-- Welcome in Gunditjmarara language : Vicki Couzens-- CD

2 - Audio CD: Determination : Mount Eccles National Park : VID 6004/1998 & VID 655/2006 -- CD 3 :

Consent determination speeches at Mount Eccles National Park : Audio CD

Access: Permission of the Federal Court required to reproduce photographs. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Information and documents relating to the successful native title claims for the Gunditjmarara people; Gunditj Mirring Traditional Owners Aboriginal Corporation holds the determined native title in trust

Language/Group: Gunditjmarara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: 782.42164 HAR CD

Personal Author: Harrison, Murray,

Title: Our historic day / Murray Harrison

Publication info: [Victoria] : Pipeline Productions, [2011?]

Physical descrip: 1 sound disc (digital) (24 min.)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language material

Local call number: L 030.042/1

Personal Author: Blaszak, Alexandra

Title: Wurrung Wurrung Victorian Aboriginal languages resource kit / written by Alexandra Blaszak ; project team, Paul Paton and Brigid Adams.

Publication info: Melbourne : Victorian Aboriginal Corporation for Languages, [2008].

Physical descrip: 51 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps ; 30 cm.

General Note: Spiral binding.

Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references (p. [50])

Contents: Resources for teachers -- Purpose of this kit -- Using this kit -- Terminology -- Pronunciation --

Facts about Aboriginal languages in Victoria -- Language and Aboriginal culture -- Revitalization of

Aboriginal languages -- Language Alive in the community -- Community protocols -- Understanding the

Language Map -- VELS and Curriculum links -- Teaching Framework -- Resources and contacts -- Activities

for students -- Animal names -- Colouring in -- Possum -- Koala -- Kangaroo -- Code breaker -- What do you

know? -- Understanding the Language Map -- Concentration -- Sounds, spellings and symbols -- Kinship --

Different things, different words -- Koorie Garden -- Timeline -- Story of Victorian Languages -- Language on

the Mission -- Role Play -- Traditional Owners -- Placenames Graffiti Wall -- Map -- References.

Access: Not for Inter Library Loan

Annotation: "Wurrung Wurrung is a teaching and learning kit for Indigenous and non-Indigenous students and teachers at primary and secondary level. The kit contains photocopyable activity sheets and resources for studies in cultural awareness through language." -- Publisher's website.

Annotation: "The Wurrung Wurrung Kit is designed to introduce students at all levels to the heritage of Aboriginal languages within the area now known as Victoria. The kit aims to: Create awareness of Victorian Aboriginal languages in the past and present. The kit is not designed for the teaching of languages, Develop students' understanding of the relationship between the languages and culture of Victorian Indigenous people, or Koories, Create awareness of the importance of language to indigenous communities today and to foster respect for these communities and their languages, Highlight the diversity within Aboriginal Victoria and Australia in terms of languages and culture, Provide resources for students and teachers that can be used either as a window into Aboriginal culture generally, or to complement a broader unit of work in indigenous studies."--P. 5.

Audience: For primary school age teachers and students.

ISBN: 9780957936089 (spiral)

ISBN: (ISBN invalid)0957936087 (Trade Paper)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Local call number: L KIT G768.078/1

Personal Author: Clarke, Patricia.

Title: Vullah vunnah nah / Patricia Clarke ; illustrated by Patricia Clarke; translation by Patricia Clarke

Publication info: Collingwood, Vic. : One Day Hill, 2012.

Physical descrip: 1 v. (unpaged) : col. ill. ; 23 cm. + 1 sound disc.

ISBN: 9780987313904 (pbk.)

Access: Not for Inter Library Loan

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Rare books

Local call number: RB B524.88/W1

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: The world of the first Australians : an introduction to the traditional life of the Australian Aborigines

Publication info: Sydney:Ure Smith 1964

Physical descrip: xxii, 509 p.

Access: This work includes secret information and/or pictures which some Aboriginal men and women may not wish to see.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Origin, tentative migratory routes into Australia, time depth and cultural categories; physical homogeneity / heterogeneity; summary of frequencies for various marker genes in Australian Aboriginal populations (Kimberleys, Bathurst Island, Cape York (Cairns), Cherbourg, Port Hedland, Yuendumu - Haast Bluff - Alice Springs, Laverton - Leonora; physical appearance & difference, cultural similarity & diversity; tribe and basic social groups, tribal map showing 160 named groups; tribal limitations & language variation, social groups (local descent, religious unit, clan, horde, family structure) totemic groups, moieties, sections & subsections (examples from Broome, La Grange, De Grey area, Balga, Birrindudu, Wave Hill, Roper; summarizes various viewpoints on social organization generally, map shows distributional spread; systems in detail of Gunwinggu & Maung (western Arnhem Land), Melville & Bathurst Islands, N.E. Arnhem Land system (Wulamba), table shows linguistic units & clans (Mada & Mala); kinship systems (Andigari (Great Victoria Desert), Gunwinggu), brings together other systems, presented by previous authors (Kariera, Kumbangeri, Aranda, Karadjeri, Ungarinyin, Wikmungan, Yir-Yiront); behavioural patterns avoidance, incest, exchange or wives during rituals; Chap. 4: The basis of economic life, exploitation of natural environment, foods, preparation, techniques in collecting, fishing, hunting, division of labour, trade & exchange, 6 types of gift exchange, cooperation among kin folk, trade ceremonies, map; shows distribution in W. Arnhem Land, focusing on Oenpelli; Chap.5: Life cycle; conception beliefs, birth rites, childhood (Great Victoria Desert, N.E. Arnhem Land, Wikmungan, W. Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Aranda, lower River Murray, Ooldea), male initiation (Great Victoria Desert, Karadjeri Arnhem Land, Aranda), map shows distribution of circumcision &

subincision; types of initiation with examples; initiation of girls (examples from Boulia, Birdsville, central Australia, Laragia, Wogaidj, Victoria & Daly Rivers, East Kimberley, Great Victoria Desert, Dieri, Arnhem Land); Chap.6; Marriage & marital relations (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, Melville & Bathurst Islands), elopement, marriage by capture; polygyny; treatment of aged; summarizes life cycle; Chap. 7; Concept of the sacred, creation; totemism individual (especially Wuradjeri, Jaralde); sex (Kurnai); moiety; section & subsection (East Kimberley, Balgo); clan, matrilineal and patrilineal; local; conception; birth (Great Victoria Desert); dream (W. Arnhem Land); multiple (Yir-Yoront, N.E. Arnhem Land, Great Victoria Desert); four main elements of mythology in the organization of religion; myth content - Biaimi myth collected at Menindee, 1943; Ngurunderi myth of lower River Murray; Muramura of Lake Eyre, Wadi Malu (Laverton & Warburtons) & myth of Njirana & Julana; gives some words with interlinear translations to these; Waramurungundju myth of Gunwinggu, Ubar of W. Arnhem Land, Djanggawul of N.E. Arnhem Land & Milingimbi; concept of the fertility mother; role of women (Kimberleys, Arnhem Land, Aranda, Great Victoria Desert); Chap.8; Sacred sphere of ritual - division of labour (Bathurst & Melville Islands, lower River Murray, Western Desert, Arnhem Land); ritual validation; myth as explanation of ritual - gives examples (Western Desert, W. Arnhem Land, Fitzmaurice River, re-enactment of myth; dreaming tracks; increase ritual (Western Desert, Forrest River Aranda, Alice Springs, Dieri); ritual representations among Aranda, Balgo, Great Victoria Desert, Laverton, Warburtons, Victoria River district, Ooldea, Arnhem Land, obtaining of Maraiian ceremonies by W. Arnhem Land people; fertility cults - Ubar (Goulburn Island & W. Arnhem Land); Djanggawul (N.E. Arnhem Land), Kunapipi cult, Wawalag; social relevance of ritual; Chap.9; Belief in magic; native doctor sorcerer (Wuradjeri, Gunwinggu, Lunga, Great Victoria Desert); initiation of doctor (Wuradjeri, Dieri, Ngadjuri, Great Victoria Desert, Ooldea, Lake Darlot, Birrindudu, East Kimberleys, Gunwinggu, Aranda

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Bararrngu people (N129) (NT SC53-16)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barningarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SC53-16)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)

Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Galawlwan people (N150) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Galwa people (N91) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Giabal people (D41) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)
 Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
 Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa people (N136) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lurlmarangu people (N110) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Murrinpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Portaulun people (S3) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wawula people (A29) (WA SG51-05)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wiriyaay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
 Language/Group: Woralul people (N132) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Wurangu people (N37) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Wurungugu people (N133) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: RB C973.86/V1

Personal Author: Cunow, Heinrich, 1862-1936

Title: Die Verwandtschafts-Organisationen der Australneger

Publication info: Stuttgart:Diek 1894
Physical descrip: viii, 190 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kinship organisation among the Australian Aborigines; tribes discussed include Kamilaroi, Kurnai, Gournditchmara, Narrinyeri, Turra, and Dieyerie
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: RB E338.50/O1
Personal Author: Ehrlich, Lambert
Title: Origin of Australian beliefs
Publication info: Vienna:Chamra pr. 1922
Physical descrip: 78p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Beliefs and practices; disposal of the dead (W.A., Vic., N.T., Tas.); after death beliefs (WathiWathi, Yuin, Wolgol, Ngarigo, Euahlahi, Arunta, Cockatoo tribes); magic - individual - (S.E. Aust. & Central Australia); evil - (Central Aust.); social - (Central Aust. - Intichiuma ceremony of Warramunga & Arunta); notes on Totetism, ritual objects, spirits & ancestral heroes; Durkheim, Marett, Frazers theories of magic with criticism; Distribution of beliefs and rites - circumcision Theory of origin of Aborigines; The conception of a supreme being, an element of the primitive cultures (Tasmanian and boomerang cultures); Notes on Bunjil, Nurelli, Daramulun, Bayame, Emu myths, Astral mythology; Maps show types of social organization in Australia & Totemic systems, locations of tribes Quotes many authors
Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Antekerrepnh / Antekerrepnh / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabanna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)
Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Miyan people (E50) (Qld SF55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Nhuwala people (W30) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: RB E438.00/A2

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Aboriginal men of high degree / A. P. Elkin.

Publication info: Sydney : Australasian Publishing Co., [1945]

Physical descrip: 148 p. ; 23 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Personality, making, and powers of medicine men; Professional individuals of special training, personality reaches a high degree of normality; Summary and analysis of rites in the making of medicine men, origin of ritual, supernatural powers; Sorcery - and explanation of illness & death, treatment of diseases and sicknesses; Psychic displays, magic, telepathy; Detailed survey of present knowledge in uncircumcision and circumcision regions; Beliefs re cannibalism; Numerous tribes mentioned in each area; Brief record of personal association with the development and policy on Aboriginal affairs

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurdidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)
 Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Warki people (S1) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RB F848.48/T2

Personal Author: Frazer, James George, Sir, 1854-1941

Title: Totemism and exogamy : a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society

Publication info: London:Macmillan 1910

Physical descrip: 4 v.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: First published 1887; detailed account of totemism throughout the world; v.1; Survey of exogamous systems of Australia; p.7; Belief in descent from totem in W.A., relationship to totem among the Geawe-gal; p.8; Origin of W.A. clan names; p.8-9; Refusal to kill or eat totem except in emergency (Mount Gambier tribe); kinship with totem among Narrinyeri; p.14; Totemic animals kept as pets (Narrinyeri); p.18-19; Punishment for eating totem, general food taboos; p.19; Less respect for totem among Narrinyeri, Dieri; p.22; Warnings & help given by totem (Coast Murring, Kurnai); p.24; Inanimate objects as totem (Encounter Bay tribe, Dieri, Mukjarawaint, Wotjoballuk, Kamilaroi, KuinMurbara, Kiabara); p.27-29; Initiation of totem in tooth avulsion, nose ornaments, cicatrization; p.35; Burial ceremonies (Wotjoballuk); p.40; Totem figures in Yuin initiation rites; p.41-44; Initiation ceremonies in N.S.W., Vic. (Kurnai), the lower Murray & among the Dieri; p.47; Sex totems (Kurnai, Kulin, Coast Murring, Mukjarawaint, Tatathi, Port Lincoln tribe); p.54-55;

Infringement of exogamy rule (Ta-ta-thi, Port Lincoln tribe, Kunandaburi); p.60-65; Division of tribes into phratries & subphratries (Turra, Wotjoballuk, Ngarego, Theddora, Kamilaroi, Kiabara) & associated myths (Dieri & W. Vic. tribes); p.65-71; Rules of descent; p.73-75; Cannibalism & blood-letting among kin p.76-77; Eaglehawk & crow as totems among the Dieri, Mukjarawaint, Ta-ta-thi, Keramin, Kamilaroi, Mycoolon, Barinji, Kuinmurbura, Turra, Mount Gambier, Kunandaburi, Wonghibon; p.78- 80; Classification of natural phenomena as subtotems in Mount Gambier, Wakelbura & Wotjoballuk; p.102-115; Central Australian totemism - food taboos, exogamy, increase rites for witchetty grubs, emus, hakea flowers, manna, kangaroos, ceremonies for people of other totems; quotes Spencer on religious aspect of totemism; distribution of religious & social aspects towards the S.E.; p.124-129; Association of soul with sacred objects (ritual objects, nurtunja); p.131 Annotation: Similarity of increase rites in Torres Straits; p.136-137; Notes on prohibitions imposed on clans in north Queensland tribes (quotes Roth); p.143; Burial customs (Dieri, Turribal, Jupagalk); p.144; Mythical watersnake as totem among the Warramunga; p.145-146; S.A. belief in Supreme Being; p.155-162; Conception beliefs, Central Australia; p.176-186; Urabunna moieties, descent, kinship, ceremonies for rain making & increase of snakes, fish, lice, lizards; p.186; Notes on the nations of Binbinga (including Allawa) and Mara (including Anula); p.186- 201; Arunta social organization, spirit centres, conception beliefs, ritual objects; p.201-203; Close association between man and his totem clearly seen in burial rites of Unmatjera, Kaitish, Warramunga, Tjingilli, Binbinga, gives descriptions of burials; p.205-214; Arunta totemic ceremonies for bulb, white bat, frog, dog, kangaroo, grub, emu, eaglehawk, sun; essential features of Arunta ceremonies; p.214-227; Kaitish increase rite for grass-seed, rain making ceremony, Worgaia ceremony for yams, Warramunga ceremonies for black snakes, white cockatoos, euros; p.232-236; Ceremonial eating of totems among the Kaitish, Unmatjera; strict food taboos among the Worgaia; dietary laws among the Warramunga; p.236-237; Totemic food taboos, tables showing totems of exogamous sub-classes or sub-phratries of Mara and Anula tribes; p.237-242; Arunta, Kaitish & Unmatjera traditions for eating totems; p.242-252; Evolution of exogamy in the Arunta & Warramunga tribes; p.256-271; Exogamous classes in the Arunta nation, classes and subclasses, rules of marriage & descent for the Southern Arunta, Northern Arunta, Warramunga, Walpari, Wulmala, Worgaia, Tjingilli, Umbaia, Gnanji, Bingongina Binbinga, Mara, Anula; p.271- 288; Organization into four or eight exogamous classes; p.289-295

Annotation: Classificatory system of kinship; p.295-308; Terms of relationship of Urabunna, Arunta, Luritcha, Kaitish, Warramunga, Worgaia, Umbaia, Tjingilli, Gnanji, Binbinga, Mara and Anula tribes; p.308-313; Group marriage (Urabunna & Dieri); p.321-323; Fur clothing (Port Lincoln, Narrinyeri) & permanent housing (S.W. Vic., S.A., N.S.W.); p.327-332; Tribal government & leadership in S.A., Vic., and N.S.W.; p.332-334; Contrast in social advancement in differing climatic areas, e.g. most primitive in dry centre, more advanced tribes in fertile coastal areas; p.344-352; Location & numbers of Dieri, their moieties, clans, rules of marriage & descent, prohibition of first cousin marriage, 2 legends on origin of totems, 2 versions of legend of origin of exogamy; p.352-357; Similarity of legend among the Kulin, general theory on the introduction & spread of social change from tribe to tribe; 357-360; Dieri, Yaurorka, Yantruwunta, Marula, Yelyuyendi, Karanguru, Ngameni joint ceremony for increase of carpet snake, lace lizard; increase rite performed by Lake Eyre tribes for iguanas; Dieri increase rite for wild fowl eggs, rain making ceremony; p.360-361; Dieri clan leaders form council of elders; p.362; Relationship terms used by Dieri; p.363-367; Primary & secondary marriage among Dieri, marriage ceremonies, relationships of spouses of both kinds; p.367-371; Equivalent systems among the Yantruwanta, Kurnandaburi, Yandairunga (Yendakarangu), Parnkalla; p.371; Area occupied by tribes practicing group marriage; p.374-376; Yendakarangu totems, rules of descent, classificatory kinship terms; p.376-380; Details for Wonkamala, Ngameni, Wonkanguru, Yaurorka, Yantruwanta, Kurnandaburi; p.380-381; Location of Itchumundi, Karamundi & Barkinji nations; p.381-383; Strict exogamy practised by Darling River tribes, child betrothal, traces of group marriage; p.383-384; Classificatory kinship terms of the Wathi-Wathi; p.384-386; Tradition of wonder-working ancestors & examples of Wathi-Wathi fire myth; p.387; Location of tribes in Itchumundi nation, details of Wilya totems, marriage & descent rules only; p.388; Location of Karamundi nation, brief details of Milpulko tribe only; p.388-390; Brief details of location of totems for the Parunji, Barinji & Wiimbaio; p.390-391; Details of totems for the Ta-tathi, Keramin; p.392-395; Brief details of location, totems, marriage & descent rules of the Ya-itma-thang, Nagarigo, Wolgal, Biduelli; p.395-405; Kamilaroi totems, marriage & descent rules, division of classes into subclasses, descent of totem, exception to exogamy rule, mother-in-law avoidance, vengeance for murder, brief details of kinship terms; p.405-422; Details of location, classes & subclasses, marriage & descent of subclasses & totems, betrothal, personal totems of medicine men, survival of group marriage, classificatory kinship terms among the Wiradjuri, Wonghibon, Kuinmurbura, Kongulu; p.422-430; Wakelbura system of classes & subclasses, marriage & descent, descent of totems, betrothal, punishment for irregular marriages, wife exchange, group marriage, capture of women by visitors, initiation ceremonies, classification of natural phenomena, food restrictions, funeral rites; p.430-434; Wakelbura system found among the Port Mackay tribe, their

classificatory kinship system & subtotems; Buntamura totems, marriage & descent rules, descent of totems; p.434-441

Annotation: stellar myths; Kulin marriage & descent rules, myth of origin of exogamy; geographical or local exogamy combined with class exogamy among the Wurunjerri, Bunurong & 5 tribes near Melbourne; brief details of marriage customs, prohibition of cousin marriage, punishment for unlawful marriage, avoidance relationships, vengeance for murder, classificatory kinship terms; p.441-451; Location of Kaiabara tribe, participation in Bunya-Bunya feast, system of classes & subclasses, marriage & descent rules, descent totems, classificatory kinship terms; brief details of Maryborough tribes - descent, personal totems; classes & subclasses, prohibition of cousin marriage, marriage & betrothal customs of the Muruburra; p.451-462; Location & class system of the Wotjoballuk; subtotems, relationship of individual to totem & of totems to each other, totemic burial customs, mortuary totems, relationship of individual to subtotems, sex totems & identification with them, marriage & descent, local exogamy, prohibition of cousin marriage, betrothal & marriage customs, kinship terms; p.462-463; Brief details for Mukjarawaint & Gourditch-mara; p.463-470; Tribes of S.W. Victoria - clans, classes, traditions for origin of classes, local & class exogamy, strictness of marriage laws, child betrothal, initiation ceremony (depilation), marriage customs, avoidance relationships, sex totems; p.470-472; Brief details of classes, totems & subtotems of the Buandik; p.472-477; The Yerklaming - location, totems, marriage laws; the Narrang-ga, two differing accounts given of their totems & marriage & descent laws; p.477-488; Location of the Narrinyeri, localization of clans & local exogamy, table of clans & totems, explanation of clan names, personal totems, marriage customs, prohibition of cousin marriage, initiation rites, increase ceremony for water & fish at Lake Victoria, hunting ceremonies, kinship system; p.488-493; Location of Murring; hereditary & personal totems among the Yuin; relationship of individual to totem, list of totems, sex totems, local exogamy, betrothal & marriage customs, kinship terms; p.493-500; Location of the Kurnai, local exogamy; names show traces of class-system & traces of totems may be found in names given at initiation; sex totems used to induce offers of marriage, personal totems of medicine men, relationship of totems to exogamous geographical areas; elopement the customary form of marriage, classificatory kinship terms; p.500-503; Succession to deceased brothers widow - the Levirate - practised by the Kurnai; Levirate probably a relic of group marriage not polyandry; p.503-505; Avoidance relationships among the Kurnai, explanations of origin; relics of close ties with wives family in food sharing customs among the Kurnai & other S.E. Australian tribes; p.505-507; Brief details of location, marriage customs, animal mimicry at initiation ceremonies, mother-in-law avoidance, classificatory kinship terms among the Chepara; p.507-511; Discussion of marriage systems, equivalence of class systems; p.511-514; Adjustment from Urabunna system to Arunta system & effect of changes on social organization; p.515-520; N.W. central Queensland tribes with four class system similar to the Kamilaroi (including Pitta- Pitta, Miorli, Goa, Yerrunthully, RingaRinga, Kalkadoon, Miubbi, Workoboongo, Mycoolon); p.520- 522; Equivalent names for classes among the Woolangama, Koreng- Koreng, Taroombul, Duppil, Karoonbara, Rakivira, Bouwiwara, Koomabara; quotes Roth on lack of totemism in Queensland; p.523-526; System of food taboos for exogamous subclasses; tables show food forbidden to Pitta-Pitta, Kalkadoon, Mitakoodi, Woonamura & Goa tribes; p.527-530; Queensland food taboos may be totemism in decay; evidence supporting totemism in Queensland; p.531; Totemic taboos coming into force at first initiation ceremony; p.532-533; Annotation: Control of totems shown in custom of calling on name-sake animals before sleep to ensure success in hunting, avoid Danger etc.; p. 534-543; Individual or personal totems (Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford), naming of children, the Ari of Yaraikann, received by youth when tooth is knocked out at puberty; conception beliefs of Pennefather River Natives; death punishment for breaches of classlaws (Bloomfield River); modes of obtaining wives; avoidance relationships; p. 543-545; Classificatory kinship system, terms used by Pitta-Pitta tribe; p. 546-550; Exogamous classes found at King Georges Sound; tribal names derived from most plentiful species of food Meananger, Murram, Yobberore, Weil, Warrangle, Corine); descent, local exogamy, marriage customs, the Levirate, destruction of one twin at birth, medicine men; p. 555; Legends on origin of various clans; p.558-560; Division of New Norcia tribe into six classes (tables show which classes may or may not marry), maternal descent of classes; p. 560-565; Quotes Mrs Bates on marriage & descent of classes in the area from Jurien bay to Esperance, totemic meanings of class names, personal classificatory kinship system and terms used in W. A., classification of all natural phenomena as subtotems; p. 567-574; Totemism in North West Australia; initiation rites, marriage and descent, avoidance of wives mother; magic; inheritance of sacred cairns; p. 576; Conception beliefs among the Larrekiya and Wogait, brief footnotes on initiation rites; p. 578; Class system at Raffles Bay and Port Essington (quotes Spencer); v. 2; Totemism in Torres Straits; p. 2-3; Language differences between Eastern and Western Islanders points to different ethnic origins; table gives totems found among clans in the Western Islands; p. 3-4; Principal and subsidiary totems; local segregation of clans; p. 4-5; Exogamy and descent of the totem clans; clans grouped in two exogamous classes or phratries (Children of the Great Totem & Children of the Little Totem in Mabuia); p.5-6; Local segregation of the two classes in Mabuia, Tutu & Saibai; p. 78; Local exogamy superseding clan exogamy, marriage regulated by kinship; p. 8-10;

Relationship of individuals to totem seen in character traits or in badges & scars (Mabuiag); p. 10-11; Abstention from killing and eating totems; Exception to rule for Dugong and Turtle clans; p. 12-14; Increase rites for turtle and dugong; p. 14-16; Subsidiary totems; p. 16-18; Classificatory kinship system, avoidance relationships, the Levirate, exchange of sisters in marriage; p. 18-21; Shrines and effigies of totemic heroes Sigai & Maiau, annual dances (island of Yam); P. 21-23; Legend of warrior-hero Kwoiam (island of Mabuiag), shrine of two magic turtle-shell crescent, crescents carried in battle as standards; p. 23-24; List of sites connected with Kwoiam; v. 4, p. 173-275; Notes and corrections to v. 1, maps showing tribal boundaries.

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong language (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung language (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali language (E42) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali people (E42) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djagunda / Dyagunda language (E27) (Qld SG56-09)
Language/Group: Djagunda / Dyagunda people (E27) (Qld SG56-09)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Gabalbara language (E45) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Gabalbara people (E45) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garendala language (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Geawegal language (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Goreng language (W5) (WA SI50-12)
 Language/Group: Goreng people (W5) (WA SI50-12)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kaniyang language (W4) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Kaniyang people (W4) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kulin language (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
 Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Kureinji language (D6.1) (NSW SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Kureinji people (D6.1) (NSW SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
 Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nawalgu language (D19) (NSW SH55-13)
 Language/Group: Nawalgu people (D19) (NSW SH55-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Nguwera language (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Taribelang language (E33) (Qld SG56-02)
 Language/Group: Taribelang people (E33) (Qld SG56-02)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wakabunga language (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walgal / Walgalu language (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiljali language (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali language (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yiman language (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RB G822.67/A1

Personal Author: Gregory, J. W. (John Walter), 1864-1932

Title: Australasia, vol. I : Australia and New Zealand

Edition: 2d ed.

Publication info: London:Stanford 1907

Physical descrip: xxiv, 657 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Survey of physical & economic geography, climate, geological structure, flora & fauna; chap.7, p.202-247; notes unfavourable reports of explorers & settlers (quotes Dampier), discussion of physical affinities & types (portraits of Yauroka man from Coopers Creek, Tirari man from eastern shore of Lake Eyre, Yantruwunta man from northeast of Lake Gregory, Queensland native, notes relationship to ancient Egyptians, theories of origin (hybrid of black Caucasian & negroid Tasmanians), mental character, weapons (notes on boomerangs, spears, spearthrower, club), implements (notes on stone axes, hafting, scrapers,

spear heads, quarries at Mount William & Charlotte Plains in Victoria, gives classification of Kenyon & Stirling), houses and clothes (bough screens, hair belt, cicatrization, human hair string), languages (relationship to other languages, quotes Barton on Parnkalla language at Port Lincoln peninsula), government (council of elders, tribal council supreme among Dieri, presence of head man noted, chiefs in Victoria, selected by tribal council among Wotjo, hereditary among Gournditch-mara), property & trade (notions of private property among Dieri, stone implement quarry at Mount William in Victoria the property of one family, lists implements, pigments, wood & fish as trade goods, Kopperamanna as recognised trading place, notes use of message sticks & messengers), religion seen as form of fetishism, spirit beliefs, belief in reincarnation, witchcraft as cause of death, spirit beliefs of Lake Eyre tribes (ancestral Mura-Mura) Kaitish, southeastern Australia (Baiame & Daramulun), Wollunqua ceremony propitiatory in nature, brief version of Dieri myth of spirit world, notes on stellar myths), funeral rites (types of burial, inclusion of personal belongings, wood protection for grave on lower Barcoo River, exposure of Yerkla-mining corpses on ground or platform, smoking practised by Unghi, sun dried body carried by the Kurnai, burial of basket with cremation ashes, preservation of bones or hair as mementoes by Kurnai, cannibalism as sacramental rite), folklore (notes on Kurnai legend of Aurora Borealis), corroboraries seen as social events, classification of tribes (notes Howitts list of tribes, distribution from northwest or northeast via east coast, rivers of central plains or across centre of Australia, location of Arunta, Warramunga, Binbinga & Mara, Dieri people typical of western Victoria, eastern Victorians came via east coast of N.S.W., circumcision & tooth avulsion as guides to origin of tribes, decadent form practised by Jajaurung, circumcision most important rite among central tribes, female incision widespread between Gulf of Carpentaria & Lake Eyre, subincision (widely practised, all members of Dieri tribe, first noted central Australia but is found from Queensland to southern coast among Parnkalla, object to lessen fertility, rejection of this theory), marriage system (exogamy, relationship of moieties, classes & subclasses, influence of totemism on exogamy (notes Dieri legend on origin), Urabunna marriage rules summarised, notes work of Spencer & Gillen on Arunta marriage rules, corroboration of Dieri legend among Kurnai, locality exogamy among Gournditch-mara); totemism (outlines three theories for origin), group marriage (quotes Spencer & Gillen on Urabunna practice, notes on pirrauru system of Dieri & wife lending by Wotjobalak, distaste of Gournditchmara for wife lending), variability of marriage rules (phratries main divisions of Dieri, Urabunna & Warramunga, four exogamic divisions of southern Aranda, eight for northern Aranda, notes Kamilaroi & Arunta rule which may be broken, changes evident in southeast Australia); 2. Relative primitive position of the Australian Aborigines - discussion & rejection of Australia as site for pre-historic man; 3. The Aborigines of Tasmania - lists authorities for five theories of racial affinity, population estimates, notes work by Latham & Roth on dialects, physical features & features of cranium described, comparison of hair sections with Australians & Papuans (Andaman Island), hair colour, curliness, flatness of hairs, opinions on mental character, brief notes on religion (fetishism, lack of cannibalism, threefold taboos) burial customs (cremation), firemaking by drill method, shelters (thatched beehive huts at Macquarie Harbour), comparison of stone tool manufacture with Australian tools (lack of hafting or polishing & grinding), catamaran type boats (dimensions, paddles), discussion of relationships between Tasmanians & Australians (Tasmanians classified as Negritos, land bridge as means of migration); p.342; Note on Warangesda Aboriginal station, size, location; p.373; Population statistics for Queensland at 1901 census; p.508; Notes on Aborigines in South Australia, population estimates for 1903, reserves at Koppermanna & Kilalpaninna, Hermannsburg, Point Pearce, Point McLeay; p.540-541; Population statistics for Western Australia (1889 & 1901), brief description of early legislation for protection of Aborigines

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari language (L14) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: RB J866.30/A1

Personal Author: Journet, F.

Title: L'Australie : description du pays : colons et natifs, gouvernement - institutions - productions, travaux publics - mines

Publication info: Paris : Rothchild 1885

Physical descrip: viii, 376p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Economic, geographic & historical survey of Australia; p.321-358; The Aborigines - reasons for population decline (disturbance of balance between natives & environment, introduction of drink & disease by Europeans, lack of resistance to invasion), western Victorian tribes distinguished by names for languages (Chaap-whuurong, Kuurn Kopan noot, Peek whuurong - gives seven, three & four speakers remaining for each respectively, Wiitya whuurong & Kolac gnat), location of Narrinyeri, Antakerrinya & Larrakeeyah, Kamilaroi spoken on Namoi, Barwan; (Darling), Bundurra & Balonne (Condamine) Rs., Liverpool plains & upper Hunter R., Wailwun on lower Barwan, traces of extinct Turnwul tribe at Port Jackson, Pikumbul found in southern Queensland, Turrubul on Brisbane R., Dippil spoken at Moreton Bay & Burnett district; tribal law & government - existence of chief, greatly respected, hereditary office, tribal territory well defined, ownership of territory transmitted to children (Narrinyeri) or divided among widow & children (Victoria); personal adornment - use of ochre & emu fat, possum skins hung from belt, kangaroo skin cloak for men, fur cloak & emu feather skirt for women, wooden forehead ornament bone hair ornaments, deaths attributed to wearing of European clothes; housing - permanent (bough & bark domes), temporary (screens of branches in Moreton Bay), choice of site, bed coverings of grasses or furs; cooking earth ovens, method of preparing possum & eels, lists animals, birds & marine foods (seasonal journeys to coast & western bank of Yarra at Falls Bridge), lists plant foods with location (Bunya Bunya - preparation of nuts), honey & other; firemaking (firestick, drill method of firemaking); tools - flint axe with haft & gum cement, flake knives, kangaroo bone knives, bone & ti-tree thorn needles, shells as knives & spoons; weapons - brief note on use of spears with & without separate head, clubs & tomahawks (northern Australia), boomerang; marriage rules - avoidance of consanguineous marriage common to most tribes, gives rules & five exogamous groups of western Victoria; initiation brief version of ceremony among southern tribes (candidate in care of brothers-in-law, depilation, marriage) quotes contemporary account of Kamilaroi (Barwan R.) ceremony (bullroarers, ritual beating with bark, tooth avulsion, Dieyerie; ceremony (ritual separation from camp, preparation of hair string, circumcision), moral & religious value of initiation; early betrothal & avoidance of future mother-in-law, marriage ceremony, notes on divorce, courtship, disposal of widows, wife lending & exchange, procurement of mate by magic, Kamilaroi girls tree (Queensland), Hunter R. combat for choice of woman,; womens tasks, childbirth (existence of midwives, skin colour at birth, infanticide as means of population control) among Wailwun (at junction of Barwan & Namoi Rs.) notes presence of age discrepancies in married couples; tribal doctors - cites Tuurap Warneen of Mount Kolor people (western Victoria) as outstanding example, sickness attributed to evil, vengeance parties; religious beliefs - idea of eternal, omnipotent deity (Wellington, N.S.W.), beliefs in western Victoria (thunder & lightning spirits), notion of future life among the Narrinyeri & Maroura, areas with no belief in a superior divinity (east coast, Lake Macquarie, Port Lincoln, Fowlers Bay & among Antakerrinya of Central Australia); funerary beliefs & customs - simple interment, interment with skin rug & bark covering, funeral mounds, cremation in areas difficult to dig, Narrinyeri smoking process noted, tree burial for important persons, ritual eating of bodies among non cannibal; tribes, northern Queensland tribes said to be cannibals; meetings - fire signal, judicial settlement of grievances, use of messengers, trade

meetings (Noorat near Terang), lists trade goods (stone axe heads & gum from Geelong, greenstone axe head blanks from Spring Ck., sandstone for axes from Salt Ck., obsidian for weapons near Dunkeld, spear wood from the Wimmera, wood, grass, tree stems, red ochre, sea &

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Peramangk language (S5) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Peramangk people (S5) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Local call number: RB K265.48/M1

Title: Meerreeng-an here is my country : the story of Aboriginal Victoria told through art / edited by Chris Keeler and Vicki Couzens.

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Melbourne : Koorie Heritage Trust Inc., 2010.

Physical descrip: xi, 241 p. : col. ill., maps ; 29 cm.

Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references and indexes

Contents Note: Maps : cultural groups and localities -- Our story : introduction and the story cycle -- Here is my country : creation and country -- Laws for living: culture and kin -- Remember those ceremonies: ceremony and dance -- Wrap culture around you: cloaks, clothing and jewellery -- The earth is kind: foods, fishing and hunting -- A strong arm and a good eye: weapons and tools -- Our hearts are breaking: invasion, conflict and resilience -- Our past is our strength: culture and identity -- My spirit belongs here: country and kin -- Language notes

Access: Not for Inter Library Loan

Annotation: "... portrays the richness and diversity of Victorian Aboriginal culture through artworks and stories from the early 19th century to the present day. Over 340 artworks and artefacts are featured, from shields, baskets and possum skin cloaks to contemporary artworks dealing with the Stolen Generations, land rights and reconciliation. Old and new are woven together, demonstrating the continuation of culture, and words and phrases from Victorian Aboriginal languages are used throughout. Artists describe their own artworks, and stories and quotes from Elders and other community members provide cultural and historical context, telling of the importance of Country, of life before Europeans arrived, of invasion and dramatic change, a dislocation missions, and of the survival and strength of the living culture." [Inside cover]

ISBN: 9780980786316 (hbk.)

ISBN: 9780980786309 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell language (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)
 Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong language (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Djadja wurrung/Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung language (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08) Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Ladi Ladi / Latje Latje language (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Added Author: Keeler, Chris, 1952-
 Added Author: Couzens, Vicki Louise, 1960-
 Added Author: Koorie Heritage Trust.

Local call number: RB M682.33/S1

Personal Author: Mitchell, Stanley Robert

Title: Stone-age craftsmen : stone tools and camping places of the Australian Aborigines

Publication info: Melbourne:Tait 1949

Physical descrip: 211 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Significance of stone culture in Aboriginal life, techniques, stone, materials used for artefacts; classification of flaked stone implements & chopping implements, field occurrences & their predominating forms; each class taken separately with detailed account of each; patination; general discussion on choice of camping places; full details of camping places & implements found S.E. Australia (mainly Victoria); map showing sites and tribal areas; sites listed in northern S.A., west and south coast N.S.W., W.A.; survey of previous literature

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
 Language/Group: Braiakaulung people (S41) (Vic SJ55-06)
 Language/Group: Brataulung people (S39) (Vic SJ55-10)
 Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
 Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wudi Wudi people (S58) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Walbanga people (S54) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wawula people (A29) (WA SG51-05)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Local call number: RB S 795.22/P1

Personal Author: Starcke, C.N.

Title: Die primitive Familie in ihrer Entstehung und Entwicklung [The primitive family, origin and development]

Publication info: Leipzig:Brockhaus 1888

Physical descrip: xiii, 341p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Worldwide study of marriage & the family; p.6; Status of Aborigines (quotes Fison); section 1, chapter 1, Australia; p.21-30; Extent of matrilineal descent, Kurnai clans in Gippsland (quotes Fison & Howitt), 2-class system at King Georges Sound (quotes Nind), names of classes & totems, definition of totem or at initiation, names & territory ownership (quotes Spencer), tribal name vs. family name, relationship of individual of others of totem among Kurnai, exogamous clans, patrilineal clan inheritance among Kurnai, Gouraditch-mara, Turra, Moncalon,; Torndirrup, significance of descent & change from matrilineal to patrilineal system, patrilineal descent among Kurnai, Moncaloon & Torndirrup, lack of both Kobongs & matrilineal descent among Kurnai, marriage customs of tribes seen by Grey & Eyre,; traces of the levirate among Kurnai, motive for change to patrilineal descent, no proof whether matrilineal system older section 2, chapter 1, Father & child; p.130-131; Promiscuity among Dieri & Wa-Imbio; p.176; The levirate (quotes Fison & Howitt); p.193; Brief mention of formal forms of address; chapter 6, Exogamy & endogamy; p.232-257; Horror at elopement of blood relations, punishment, legend on origin of exogamy (quotes Fison & Howitt), discussion of incest, influence of mother on son, husbands presents of food to parents-in-law, equal rights of members of one household; (quotes Fison & Howitt), mother-in-law avoidance possibly connected with wifestealing; p.274; Attitude to marriage

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Local call number: RB S472.87/I2

Personal Author: Semon, Richard

Title: In the Australian bush and on the coast of the coral sea : being the experiences and observations of a naturalist in Australia, New Guinea and the Moluccas

Publication info: Lond.:Macmillan 1899

Physical descrip: xv. 552p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: One chapter on natives; Physical characteristics of Burnett and Mary River tribes; Weapons, general ecology, marriage systems of Dieri, Kurnai, Gurnditschmara, Narinjeri and Burnett R. natives

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Local call number: RBF S667.85/A1

Personal Author: McLeod, J. N.

Title: Portland : Tourahonong tribe

Publication info: 1878

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Population (1863), vocabulary of approx. 50 words

Source: Smyth, R.B. -- The Aborigines of Victoria, v.2, 1878; 85-86

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Rare serials

Local call number: RS 21.4/7

Title: U.S. demonstration on behalf of Gunditj-mara Aborigines

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: American Indian and other groups support land rights struggle at Portland

Source: North Queensland messagestick -- 1981; 6(2); 11-12 -- illus.

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: RS 21.4/7
Title: Portland : statement from the Guditj-mara at Portland : Guditj-mara protest on Alcoa smelter site
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Diary account of the protest 4-11 Dec. 1980; the Aboriginal protesters statement and complaints
Source: North Queensland messagestick -- 1981; 6(1); 1, 10-11 -- illus.
Language/Group: Guditj-mara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: RS 21.4/7
Title: Portland Aborigines vs Alcoa
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gives background and history of the dispute with Gournditch-jmara
Source: North Queensland messagestick -- 1981; 6(4); 1011 -- illus.
Language/Group: Guditj-mara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: RS 40/4 SERIES B [77]
Personal Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-
Title: Victorian languages : a late survey
Publication info: Canberra : Australian National University , 1986
Physical descrip: xxix, 303 p.; ill., maps, ports
Annotation: Phonology, morphology, syntax, songs and texts for Wembawemba, Djadjala dialect of Wergaia, Madimadi; phonetic notes Guditj, Woiwuru, Jodajoda, Ganai, Southern Ngarigu; Aboriginal- English, EnglishAboriginal vocabulary for Wembawemba, Wergaia, Madimadi, Wadiwadi; Narinari, Dadidadi, Gu8ndidj, Bung andidj, Woiwuru, Jodajoda, Gippsland, Southern Ngarigu
Language/Group: Guditj-mara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Guditj-mara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Nari Nari language (D9) (NSW SI55-09)
Language/Group: Nari Nari people (D9) (NSW SI55-09)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wudi Wudi language (S58) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wudi Wudi people (S58) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: RS 40/5
Principal Author: Blake, Barry J.
Added Author: Reid, Julie
Title: Classifying Victorian languages / Barry J. Blake & Julie Reid

Annotation: Cognate counts, sound correspondences, analyses of pronouns, shows relative homogeneity of the Kulin languages; tables of case markers, pronouns, and 138 words of vocabulary

Source: Wathawurrung and the Colac language of southern Victoria / edited by Barry J.Blake, 1998 (Canberra : Pacific Linguistics Series C-147) p. 1-58, ill. map

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kulin language (S21.1) (Vic SI54,SJ54)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje language (S23) (Vic SI54-11)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Rare pamphlets

Local call number: Rp JON (A)

Personal Author: Jones, John.

Added Author: Von Gu*erard, Eugene, 1811-1901.

Added Author: Dowling, Robert, 1827-1886.

Title: The Wares, Mopors, Robert Dowling and Eugene von Guerard, in the Western district of Victoria / John Jones.

Publication info: Canberra : National Gallery of Australia, 1997.

Physical descrip: [25] leaves : ill. ; 30 cm. + folded sheets

Annotation: Notes from the exhibition 'The Wares, Mopors, Robert Dowling and Eugene von Guerard in the Western District of Victoria in the 1850s', National Gallery of Australia Galleries of Australian Colonial Art, 24 November 1997 - 27 January 1998.

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: Rp LOV

Personal Author: Lovett family

Title: Lovett Tower : 13 Keltie Street WODEN ACT 2606

Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Lovett Tower, 2000

Physical descrip: 1 folded sheet :bill. ; 21 cm x 30 cm folded to 10 cm x 21 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Naming of the Lovett Tower in Woden, Australian Capital Territory, in honour of the Lovett family of Victoria, part of the Gunditjmara people, from whom at least 15 members have served in Australia's defence forces; includes brief history of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission and the Department of Veterans' Affairs, who are the principal tenants of the Tower

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Manuscripts

Call number: MS 69

Personal Author: Howitt, A. W. (Alfred William), 1830-1908

Title: [Notes]

Publication info: 1907

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Camping rules (Wolgal, Kurnai, Kulin); division of food (Woldal, Kulin, Wiradjuri, Dalebura, Yuallaroi, Bigambul, Adjadura, Mukjarawaint, Wotjobaluk, Gournditchmara, Woeworong, Kurnai, Gringai); hunting described (Chepara); infanticide (Port Stephens tribe; notes on Bunya feasts

Source: Howitt Papers, Box 9, folder 1, paper 10; 13p.

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Call number: MS 69

Personal Author: Howitt, A. W. (Alfred William), 1830-1908

Title: [Notes on relationship terms]

Publication info: 1907

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Family relationship terms given for Gournditchmara, Ya-it-mathang, Kunopia tribe (Moree)

Source: Papers, Box 8, folder 5, paper 9; 6p.

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Call number: MS 69

Personal Author: Howitt, A. W. (Alfred William), 1830-1908

Title: Relationship terms

Publication info: 1907

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Table of relationships with English equivalents list of husbands & wives, parental & filial tables, brothers and cousins, grand ancestral relations and reciprocals; Covers Kurnai, Dieri, Yuin, Kulin, Narrinjeri, Mukjarawaint, Chepara, Kurnandaburi, Wonanara, Gournditchamara

Source: Papers, Box 7, folder 7, paper 5; 32p.

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung language (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Garendala language (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Kulin language (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Wanamara language (G16.1) (Qld SF54-07)

Language/Group: Wanamara people (G16.1) (Qld SF54-07)

Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Call number: MS 69

Personal Author: Howitt, A. W. (Alfred William), 1830-1908

Title: [Notes on social organisation]

Publication info: 1907

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Refutation of Langs theory on group marriage; Class system of Kunandaburi; list of relationship terms & group marriage system of Dieri; promiscuity; List of who makes the betrothal of marriage in Tatathi, Dieri, Kurnandaburi, Yaithmathang, Wolgal, Wiradjuri, Unghi, Kuinmurbura, Wakelbura, Dalebura, Mukjarawaint, Wotjobaluk, Jupagalk, Gournditchmara, Wurrunjeri, Narranjerri, Yuin
Source: Papers, Box 7, folder 6, paper 12; 15p.

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung language (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Garendala language (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Walgal / Walgalu language (S47) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)

Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)

Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)

Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)

Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Call number: MS 69

Personal Author: Stahle, J.H.

Title: [Letter to A.W. Howitt], Lake Condah [n.d.]

Publication info: 1949

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Social organization - in-law prohibitions

Source: Howitt Papers, Box 5, folder 2; 1p.

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 69

Personal Author: Stahle, J.H.

Title: [Letter to A.W. Howitt], Mission Station, Lake Condah, May 6, 1880

Publication info: 1949

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Meaning of Kirup = water of Lake Condah; Gournditch = Lake Condah; Mara = man

Source: Howitt Papers, Box 5, folder 2; 1p. -- Ms.

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 226

Personal Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-

Title: The languages of Victoria : a late survey

Publication info: Melb. 1968

Physical descrip: 3 v. + 1 box

Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Field work 1962-65; v.1; Outline of Wembawemba language, phonemic & phonetic notes, grammar, text of songs, translation; Outline of Wergaia (Djadjala) language & Madimadi; v.2; Vocabularies of Wembawemba, Wergaia, Wadiwadi, brief examples of Narinari, Dadidadi, Gundidj, Woiwuru, Jodajoda, Gippsland, Southern Narigu; v.3; English Aboriginal vocabulary of Gundidj, Djadjala dialect of Wergaia, Wembawemba, Madimadi, Wadiwadi, Dadidadi, Narinari, Woiwuru, Jodajoda, Gippsland (Ganai), Southern Narigu

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Nari Nari language (D9) (NSW SI55-09)

Language/Group: Nari Nari people (D9) (NSW SI55-09)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Call number: MS 494

Personal Author: Corris, Peter, 1942-

Title: Aborigines and Europeans in western Victoria, from first contacts to 1860

Publication info: [Melb.] 1966

Physical descrip: v, 245p.

Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Sources; Territorial organization of Aborigines; Social organization, government & authority; religion, totemism, initiation, magic; ecology & economy; First contacts, failures of early missionaries, settlers & Aborigines and the law (some cases cited); Estimate of number; Major places mentioned - Dimboola, Warracknabeal, Ararat, Portland, Port Fairy, Warrnambool, Camperdown, Colac, Geelong; Tribal Territories from Tindale

Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Call number: MS 955

Personal Author: Presland, Gary

Title: Man - environment relationships in prehistoric western Victoria

Publication info: [Bundoora, Vic.]:La Trobe University 1976

Physical descrip: iii, 84 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Reconstruction of prehistory of region using ethnographic analogy, historical sources (particularly the journals of G.A. Robinson) and surface surveys; reconstruction of natural environment, social organization and patterns of subsistence; emphasis on fishing weirs; area studied in Gu; nditjmara tribal area

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 1671
Personal Author: Wesson, Jane
Title: Excavations of stone structures in the Condah area, western Victoria
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: viii, 159 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Interpreted as shelters of Gunditjmara people; analysis of ethnography, prehistoric and contact period; artefacts, bones, seeds, pollen and sediment samples; bipolar flaking experiments; radiocarbon dates; Lake Condah Mission
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 1337
Personal Author: Wilkinson, Melanie
Title: A language of south-west Victoria
Publication info: [North Ryde, NSW] 1978
Physical descrip: [iv], 155 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Salvage study of a group of dialects of an unnamed language (Tindales Gunditjmara), based on early written sources; political and linguistic groupings; phonology; morphology; syntax; lexicon
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 1588
Personal Author: Simmons, S. (Stewart), 1952-
Added Author: Djekic, A.
Title: Alcoa Portland Aluminium smelter : supplementary archaeological survey
Publication info: Melbourne:Alcoa of Australia 1981
Physical descrip: [iii], 121 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Followed consultation with Gurndidjmara people; reports additional sites, stone artefact analysis, cultural significance to Gurndidjmara
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 1671
Personal Author: Wesson, Jane
Title: Excavations of stone structures in the Condah area, western Victoria
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: viii, 159 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Interpreted as shelters of Gunditjmara people; analysis of ethnography, prehistoric and contact period; artefacts, bones, seeds, pollen and sediment samples; bipolar flaking experiments; radiocarbon dates; Lake Condah Mission
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 1806
Personal Author: Godfrey, Michael C. S.
Title: An archaeological survey of the Discovery Bay Coastal Park
Publication info: Melbourne:National Parks Service of Victoria 1980
Physical descrip: 2 v.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Results include sites evaluation, artefact and shellfish analyses, animal and plant resources and their exploitation based on ethnographic records; recommendations for management; Gunditj, Mara and Manmeet tribes
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 2545
Personal Author: Stewart-Zerba, Annabelle
Added Author: Stewart-Zerba, Annabelle
Title: Evolutionism and developmentalism : Dawsons southwestern Victoria reexamined / Annabelle Stewart-Zerba

Publication info: Canberra , 1987 1987
Physical descrip: 86 leaves
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Investigation of differences between developmental and evolutionary approaches to hunter-gatherer societies; case study of south western Victoria evaluating Dawsons Australian Aborigines with assessments by Curr, Howitt and Pilling; leadership in social organization; archaeological evidence including mound sites; status markers for chiefs; evaluation of Services model of band society
Language/Group: Giraiwung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Call number: MS 2622
Personal Author: Marshall, Helen
Added Author: Marshall, Helen
Title: Variability in coastal archaeological sites in the Port Fairy area, Victoria / by Helen Marshall
Publication info: Canberra , 1988 1988
Physical descrip: 246 leaves; ill. (some col.), maps
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Data from excavation at Dura Midden 3 site, near Port Fairy, and sites survey along adjacent coast and Goose Lagoon; analysis of shellfish species and flint artefacts; results include C-14 date; burial excavated and re-buried by VAS and Gunditjmara Aboriginal Co-operative
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 3039
Personal Author: Gott, Beth
Title: Victorian plants utilised by Koories : VICUSE database / Dr. Beth Gott
Publication info: 1991
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Database of plants used in food, medicine, fibregoods, as implements, adornments or adhesive by Victorian Aborigines; details of location, botanical information, information source, and name in a Victorian language
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)

Call number: MS 3205
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: The people of the lake : Lake Condah, Victoria, Australia : an information manual / edited by Ian D. Clark
Publication info: 1990 1990
Physical descrip: 405 leaves; ill., maps
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Basic reference for tour guides operating at Lake Condah; daily life and social aspects of kerrup gundidjmar; mythology; language; vocabularies; death and burial; stone houses; fish traps; history of Lake Condah Mission; weapons; hunting implements; body and facial decorations; relations with Europeans
Language/Group: Giraiwung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrung language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 3228

Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-

Title: How the west was won : six significant massacre sites in western Victoria / by Ian D Clark

Publication info: 1989 1989

Physical descrip: [88] leaves; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Description and documentation of six significant massacres in Gundidjmara, Jardwadjali and Dhaurwurd wurrung countries; report commissioned with aim to identify and mark sites and erect a central memorial in Western Victoria

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Call number: MS 3271

Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-

Title: Thats my country belonging to me : Aboriginal land tenure and dispossession in nineteenth century Western Victoria / Ian D. Clark

Publication info: 1992 1992

Physical descrip: 2 v., [xii], 363 leaves, [3] leaves of plates; ill., maps, ports

Access: Open access, Open copying & use

Annotation: A historical geography of dispossession in which social organisation boundaries and nomenclature of clans of Dhaurwurd wurrung, Djab wurrung, Djadja wurrung, Djargurd wurrung, Gadabanud, Girai wurrung, Gulidjan, Jardwadjali, Watha wurrung and Wergaia were reconstructed from historical sources, mostly Robinson papers and some linguistic comparison; documented effects of dispossession on clan estates from European occupation of land giving examples of resulting negative and positive race relations and removal of clans to Lake Condah and Framlingham; discussed inter-clan conflict and enmity of local clans to foreign Aboriginal people; gave examples of squatters who massacred, intimidated and excluded clans from their lands and resources and also squatters who welcomed and employed clans; provided much biographical and place name information relating to clans; appended a register of clans of Western Victoria

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gurung language (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Call number: MS 3544

Personal Author: Kerley, William

Title: In my country : race relations in the Portland-Warrnambool district : 1834-1886 / by William D. Kerley

Publication info: 1981 1981

Physical descrip: iii, 155 leaves; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Re-assessment of relationships between Aboriginal people and non-indigenous people in the Portland-Warrnambool district; violent conflicts; Gunditjmara people; conditions of Aborigines in Western Victoria after 1850; population in the Portland Bay district; effects of alcohol on Aboriginal lifestyle; Central Board for the Aborigines; Kirrae people; Framlingham Mission; Lake Condah Mission
Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: MS 4273

Added Author: Quinn, Raine

Added Author: Gollan, Klim

Added Author: Farrell, Rita

Title: Gunditjmara and Djabwurrung language groups : South-West Victoria / Raine Quinn

Publication info: 2003

Physical descrip: 2 v. : ill., facsimis, maps (some col.)

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Prepared by research staff of the National Native Title Tribunal to assist in the mediation of the Gournditch-Mara (VC99/7) native title claim; contains accounts on location; linguistic and anthropological maps; photocopies of published information relating to contact history, culture and customs, and missions; variations in spelling of tribal and language names

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Call number: MS 4320

Personal Author: Poulter, Jim

Title: Uncle Gundy reads the smoke / by Jim Poulter

Publication info: [2000-2004]

Physical descrip: 127 leaves + 1 computer disk

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Pamphlet manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 4442

Personal Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.

Added Author: Robinson, George Augustus, 1791-1866

Title: Aboriginal vocabularies : south-east Australia : linguistic data extracted by R.M.W. Dixon / by R.M.W. Dixon, 1973

Publication info: 1973

Physical descrip: 11 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Notes on linguistic data in Robinsons Journals and Aboriginal vocabularies, giving relevant Victorian and New South Wales languages; to accompany MF 202

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Dhurga people (S53) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Thaua / Dhawa language (S52) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Thaua / Dhawa people (S52) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida language (D7) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida people (D7) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: PMS 4560

Personal Author: Hercus, L.A. (Luise Anna), 1926-.

Added Author: Hercus, L.A. (Luise Anna), 1926-.

Title: Victorian languages : summary of recorded work since April 1962 , [1987]

Publication info: 1987

Physical descrip: 13 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Information about informants for Wembawemba, Wergaia, Mathimathi, Narinari, Yitayita, Thatithati, Yotayota, Gurnditj, Woiwuru, Ganai, Southern Ngarigu languages

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Nari Nari language (D9) (NSW SI55-09)

Language/Group: Nari Nari people (D9) (NSW SI55-09)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)

Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida language (D7) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida people (D7) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: PMS 4695

Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-

Title: Aboriginal names for landscape features in the Grampians National Park : a report for the Victorian Tourist Commission / by Ian D. Clark

Publication info: [Clayton, Vic.] , 1989 1989

Physical descrip: [33] leaves; ill.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Inventory includes Aboriginal names for features with English placenames; names from Djab, Jardwadjali, Dhauwurd Wurrung, Wergaia, Wada Wurrung for landscape features

Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Local call number: PMS 5277

Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-

Title: An inquiry into the state of things : George Augustus Robinsons journey to the Port Fairy district / by Ian D. Clark

Publication info: 1987 1987

Physical descrip: [18] leaves; ill., map

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Description of Robinsons 1842 journey to investigate race relations in Port Fairy district of Western Victoria; extracts from Robinsons journals, his report on violent clashes and his recommendations to La Trobe; appendix lists clans in the district

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: PMS 5278

Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-

Title: The killing fields of Western Victoria / Ian D. Clark

Publication info: 1990 1990

Physical descrip: 8 leaves

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Description of six massacre sites in Western Victoria; summarises the complete documentation contained in MS 3228

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Local call number: PMS 5305

Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-

Title: The Aboriginal heritage of Koroit / by Ian D. Clark

Publication info: 1990 1990

Physical descrip: [7] leaves

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Dhaurwurd wurrung origins of place names in Koroit area; history of people who were moved from their huts near Port Fairy to Lake Condah mission

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: PMS 5340

Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-

Title: Jupiter, Cocknose, Bumbletoe, Jackey, and The Doctor - the major actors in the Eumeralla War : a chronology / prepared by Ian D. Clark

Edition: [August Draft]

Publication info: 1989 1989

Physical descrip: [6] leaves

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Chronology of reprisals against Nillan gundidj clan over attacks on Eumeralla Station

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: PMS 5341
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: Jupiter, Cocknose, Bumbletoe, Jackey, and The Doctor - the major actors in the Eumeralla War : a chronology / prepared by Ian D. Clark
Edition: [July Draft]
Publication info: 1989 1989
Physical descrip: [4] leaves
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Chronology of reprisals against people from Nillan gundidj clan over attacks on Eumeralla Station
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: PMS 5343
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: Rock art sites and landscape features in the Grampians National Park : preferred Aboriginal names / by Ian D Clark
Publication info: 1989 1989
Physical descrip: 49 leaves; maps
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Dhauwurd wurrung, Djab wurrung and Jardwadjali names for geographic features in Grampians National Park; notes on orthography and origin of Gurriwurd
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Local call number: PMS 5344
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: The Aboriginal heritage of Mt. Eccles National Park and Mt . Napier State Park / Ian D. Clark
Publication info: 1990 1990
Physical descrip: 13 leaves; maps
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan, Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Spatial organisation, place names and history of the area containing both Dhauwurd wurrung and Djab wurrung lands; chronology of Eumeralla war
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: PMS 5393
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: Lake Condah Aboriginal Mission tour notes : draft notes / prepared by Ian D. Clark
Publication info: 1989 1989
Physical descrip: 10 p.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Description of clans in Lake Condah area; contact history; pastoralists; history of Lake Condah Mission; description of eel traps and stone dwellings; massacre sites
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: PMS 5718
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: Notes on Koorie history.
Publication info: 1991
Physical descrip: [15] leaves ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & use - communities only

Annotation: Resolution of conflict in traditional Koori society, land alienation and Koori resistance, guerilla warfare in the Eumeralla district and other regions, and the role of the Native Police Corps. ; massacres near Wando Vale, at Convincing Ground (near Portland) and Murdering Gully
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Call number: PMS 5720
Personal Author: Clark, Ian D., 1958-
Title: Lake Condah Mission native plant walk.
Publication info: 1991
Physical descrip: [6] leaves ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & use - communities only, Partial copying & use
Annotation: List and descriptions of plants used by the people of Lake Condah
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Call number: pMS 5989
Personal Author: Builth, Heather
Title: Lipids as archaeological bio-markers for testing Gunditjmara settlement in south eastern Australia / Heather Builth
Publication info: 2001
Physical descrip: 22 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Tests for lipids and fatty acids in sedimentary remains found in hollow trees as a means of verifying that the Gunditjmara people preserved and stored the shortfin eel (*Anguilla australis*); evidence of human exploitation of wetlands in the Mount Eccles region of Southwest Victoria; although no eel remains have been found, the findings support the hypothesis that the Gunditjmara smoked this species of eel
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Microform

Local call number: MF 4
Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948
Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Australian languages
Publication info: Fribourg:Anthropos-Institut 1953
Physical descrip: 1058[6]p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library loan
Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by personal contact; Introduction; Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages; nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djaoi, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberly (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Kumbangar, Maljangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Gulngai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region - grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns, generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1- 101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued (ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjari, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18)(NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arawari language (K28) (WA SD52-06)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)

Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)

Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunarapeople (A69) (WA SE52-14)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
 Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-04)
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Gawambaray language (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
 Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Guwiji language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Guwiji people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyinman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyinman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Ngurlu language (A10) (WA SH51-05)
 Language/Group: Ngurlu people (A10) (WA SH51-05)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Paakantji / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Paakantji / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
 Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
 Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yijji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: MF 123

Personal Author: Lourandos, Harry, 1945-

Title: Forces of change : Aboriginal technology and population in south western Victoria

Publication info: 1980

Physical descrip: xi, 448 p.; Microfilm, 1 reel, 35 mm.

Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying, quotation open, Not for Inter-Library loan

Annotation: Includes Bungandij, Gurndidjmara, Giraiwurrung, Djabwurrung, Wada; wurung and Golagngad tribes; increases in extractive efficiency and in population; environmental ethnohistorical and archaeological data, with C-14 dates; Seal Point and Bridgewater Cave South excavations, Toolondo eel harvesting drains

Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Local call number: MF 154

Personal Author: Howitt, A. W. (Alfred William), 1830-1908

Title: [Papers]

Publication info: n.p.

Physical descrip: Microfilm. 3 reels

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: See Finding Aids for full details

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Giraiwurrung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell people (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)

Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)

Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Gujungal people (S50) (NSW, Vic SJ55-08)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wandandian language (S55) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: MF 202

Personal Author: Robinson, George Augustus, 1791-1866

Title: Aboriginal vocabularies : south-east Australia, c. 1839-1847

Publication info: 19-

Physical descrip: 1 microfilm reel; ill.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library loan

Annotation: Words from Wuywurrung, Wathurung, Berebabereba, Djadjawurung, Taungurong, Knenknenwurro, Kolijon, Jarcoot (Gunditjbara), Djabwurung, Wiradjuri, Dhurga, Pallanganmiddang, Ngarigu, Thawa, Wemba-wemba, Jitha Jitha, Dharuk, Yorta Yorta, Wati-Wati, MadiMadi; pronunciation guide and grammatical terms for Gippsland, comparative vocabularies of Vic. and NSW languages; place names; census at Western District, Grampians, Gundagai, Port Phillip; Adelaide language; for guide see PMS 4442

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung language (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong language (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Dhurga people (S53) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Gurung language (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Ngengenwurung language (S26.1) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Ngengenwurung people (S26.1) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Pallanganmiddang language (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Thaua / Dhawa language (S52) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Thaua / Dhawa people (S52) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida language (D7) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida people (D7) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: MFE 227

Title: Warrnambool and district photographs 1886.

Publication info: [Warrnambool : Corangmite Regional Library Services, 199-?].

Physical descrip: 12 microfiche; 11 x 15 cm.

Annotation: Fiche numbers 7, 9 and 11 contain group portraits (un-named) of Aboriginal people from the region

Annotation: For use in family history research.

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Local call number: MFE/B39

Personal Author: Kerley, William

Title: In my country : race relations in the PortlandWarrnambool district, 1834-1886

Publication info: 1981

Physical descrip: xi, 149 l.; Microfiche, 4 sheets

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Contact of Kirral and Gunditjmara peoples with whalers and settlers; analysis of violence patterns between Aborigines and with whites; effect of alcohol; establishment of Central Board for the Aborigines; early history of Framlingham and Lake Condah

Language/Group: Giraiwurung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Not held in the AIATSIS Library

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Principal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Title: Notes on moiety names

Imprint: 1904

Annotation: Meaning of names of Wurunjerri, Ngarigo, Wolgal, Barkinji, Wimbaio, Wiradjuri, Wonghibon, Kuinmurburra, Wakelbura, Kamilaroi, Wotjobaluk, Buandik, Gournditchmara

Source: Papers, Box 17, folder 2, paper 6; 3p.

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)